

I ♥ NY[®]

TRAVEL PLANNER

Find What You Love

— IN NEW YORK STATE —



iloveny.com • 800/CALL-NYS

Dear Friends,

It's always a great time to visit New York State. From mountaintop to ocean shore and everywhere in between, New York has something for everyone.

If you're looking for outdoor activities, you'll want to check out the new amenities and educational opportunities at our nationally acclaimed Letchworth and Watkins Glen State Parks. The whole family will love the transformations taking place at the New York State Fair in Syracuse. Or perhaps you're looking to take in the beauty of New York while staying at new destination resorts in places like the Finger Lakes and Capital-Saratoga regions.

Experience New York's Path Through History by enjoying activities commemorating the centennial anniversary of women achieving the right to vote in New York and learn about New York's legacy as a national leader in extending equal rights to all. Chart your own journey to celebrate the bicentennial anniversary of the Erie Canal by renting your own canal boat, boarding a narrated historical cruise through a working lock or biking along the paved former towpath that runs along most of the waterway.

Don't forget to try some of New York's outstanding food, award-winning wines and craft beverages! We've added Taste NY stores and cafes at locations from Jones Beach on Long Island, to Whiteface Mountain in the Adirondacks, to Niagara Falls in Western New York, making it easier than ever to sample the best of New York food and beverages.

I know that your New York State getaway will show you why we say, "It's all here, and it's only here." We welcome you with open arms, and look forward to your visit.

Sincerely,



Governor Andrew M. Cuomo



Governor Cuomo fishing with daughters, Michaela and Mariah, in Tupper Lake

USA

Discover
America
.com

I ♥ NY



Show your love for New York State
Come get social with your favorite state!



facebook.com/iloveny



twitter.com/i_love_ny



pinterest.com/iloveny



instagram.com/iloveny#



youtube.com/officialiloveny



iloveny.com/blog

WELCOME TO SUMMER IN New York State

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 YOU'RE GOING TO WANT TO STAY AWILE

- 6 Family-Size Fun
- 12 The Great Outdoors
- 18 Outdoor Resources
- 20 Path Through History
- 26 Food & Drink
- 34 Events

36 NEW YORK STATE'S 11 VACATION REGIONS

- 38 Long Island
- 42 New York City
- 46 Hudson Valley
- 52 The Catskills
- 56 Capital-Saratoga
- 60 The Adirondacks
- 64 1000 Islands-Seaway
- 68 Central New York
- 72 Finger Lakes
- 78 Greater Niagara
- 82 Chautauqua-Allegheny

86 UNIQUELY NY LODGING

- 88 Puttin' on the Ritz
- 90 Camping & Glamping
- 92 Peak Experiences
- 94 Carefree Canals
- 95 Wine to Waterfalls
- 96 Buffalo Rising
- 98 Camping Grids
- 113 Regional Travel Information
- 114 New York State Map

116 AUTUMN ADVENTURES

ALL PHOTOGRAPHY BY DARREN MCGEE/NYSDED UNLESS OTHERWISE CREDITED.

COVER IMAGE: Allegany State Park.

THIS PAGE: Celoron Lighthouse, Chautauqua Lake, Jamestown

©COURTESY D. ARLENE BONNETT

NEW YORK STATE

YOU'RE GOING TO WANT TO STAY A WHILE

You can find it all in New York State—so isn't it time to create lifelong memories on a real New York vacation?

With so many unique things to see and do, complemented by a wide selection of welcoming accommodations, the possibilities for a New York State vacation are endless. After visiting one of New York's unforgettable museums or historic sites, you'll love sampling the local cuisine at a farm-to-table restaurant, and then maybe settling into a charming lakeside hotel. Wake up to another day of fun, perhaps biking along a country road, taking a scenic cruise or just relaxing on a sandy beach. You make the time; New York has the place.

Countless lodging options include camping under the stars, rustic cabins and cozy cottages nestled in magnificent state parks, romantic B&Bs along picturesque wine trails and elegant grande dame hotels from New York City to Chautauqua. If you're looking for a novel experience, consider a stay in an historic lighthouse, an enchanting castle or your very own self-piloted canal boat.

Here's just a glimpse of what makes our 11 vacation regions stay-worthy, a small sample of so many magical experiences you'll find only in New York.

MONTAUK POINT LIGHTHOUSE,
MONTAUK



APOLLO THEATER,
HARLEM



TROPHY POINT AT
US MILITARY ACADEMY,
WEST POINT



THOMAS COLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,
CATSKILL

When visiting **Long Island**, you'll surely love the famous beaches and wineries. Plan a longer stay so you can catch the sunset from historic Montauk Lighthouse, get in some shopping in the Hamptons or at the outlets in Riverhead, and explore the Long Island Aquarium and the Old Bethpage Village living history museum. Plus, you'll have more time to savor the amazingly fresh local seafood. Another day, another lobster roll. discoverlongisland.com

With iconic sites—Central Park, Rockefeller Center, The Met Fifth Avenue, Times Square and Yankee Stadium, to name just a few—**New York City** packs more to see and do into one compact area than any other place on Earth. All five boroughs feature must-see attractions, fantastic restaurants and cultural hotspots. Stay overnight to catch your breath and see more, both in the city and in nearby regions to add beach and country experiences to your urban vacation. NYCgo.com

Hudson Valley's historic estates draw thousands of summer visitors excited to see the former homes of presidents, socialites, artists and authors. Extend your visit to explore one-of-a-kind attractions from West Point, to the Motorcyclepedia Museum, to the Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome. Enjoy a tour and tasting at America's oldest winery, reserve a meal at the Culinary Institute of America and hike amid magnificent landscapes that stir the soul. travelhudsonvalley.com

Take your time to take in **The Catskills'** sweeping mountain views, green forests and cool lakes and streams. Come for great performances at Bethel Woods and Hunter Mountain; stay for the waterfalls and hiking trails. Go antiquing on country roads, and browse artisan shops in friendly villages like Windham and Woodstock. Visit the home of Thomas Cole, founder of the Hudson River School, to learn how the region inspired a whole new style of painting. visitthecatskills.com

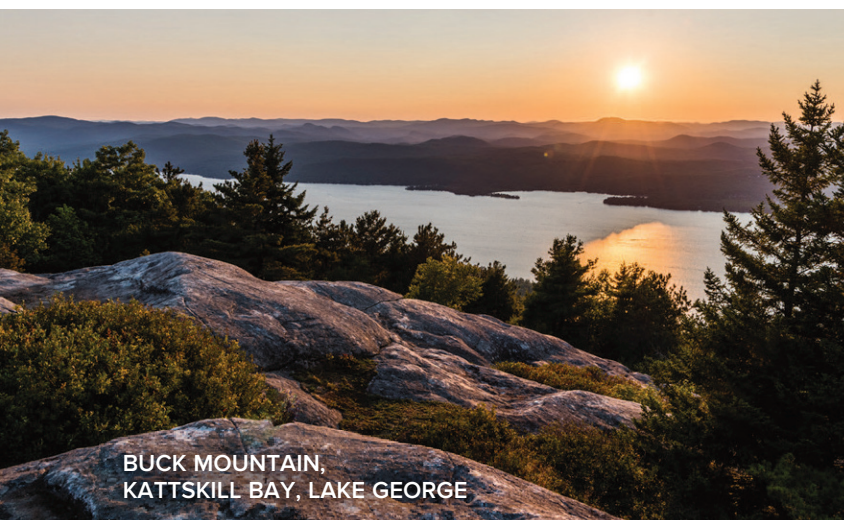


SARATOGA PERFORMING ARTS CENTER,
SARATOGA SPRINGS



SINGER CASTLE ON DARK ISLAND,
CHIPPEWA BAY, HAMMOND

© COURTESY OF ILOVEUSNY.COM/ ANDREA PARISI



BUCK MOUNTAIN,
KATSKILL BAY, LAKE GEORGE



NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL
OF FAME AND MUSEUM,
COOPERSTOWN

Famous for Saratoga Race Course, **Capital-Saratoga** has charms that entice visitors to linger. Plan a spa day to unwind in Saratoga's bubbling mineral baths and then stroll the downtown named a Greatest American Main Street by *Travel+Leisure*. Musicians play to perfect acoustics at Troy's 1875 Music Hall. Take a cruise on the Hudson, and tour historic Colonial-era homes in Albany, including Schuyler Mansion, currently featured in the play *Hamilton*.
capital-saratoga.com

The American *vacation* was literally invented in **The Adirondacks**. The six-million acre playground offers a perfect mix of wilderness and civilization, whether you pitch a tent in a wooded campground or stay in a posh five-star resort. Many come for the outdoor adventure, but you can also explore Fort Ticonderoga, discover regional craft studios, visit amusement parks or take the *Cloudsplitter* gondola or highway drive to scenic overlooks at Whiteface Lake Placid. visitadirondacks.com

1000 Island-Seaway's signature attractions, the opulent island castles in the crystal-clear St. Lawrence, are must-sees. You can even spend the night in Singer Castle's luxe Royal Suite. But allow time in this region to explore nature centers and walking trails, and visit historic Tibbetts Point lighthouse, Fort Ontario and Sackets Harbor Battlefield. Kids will love the animals at the New York State Zoo at Thompson Park and Old McDonald's Farm Village. visit1000islands.com

Central New York may be best known as home of the National Baseball Hall of Fame, but Cooperstown also has delightful Main Street shops, unique museums of folk art and farm life, and elegant lakeside accommodations at The Otesaga. Nearby, tour underground caverns, and cruise or bike along the Erie Canal. Scenic railroads traverse the region, and the whole family can try prospecting for crystals to be made into jewelry at Herkimer Diamond Mines. visitcentralnewyork.com



MAID OF THE MIST CRUISE,
NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK



GREEK PEEK RESORT,
CORTLAND



LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ MUSEUM
AND NATIONAL CENTER FOR COMEDY,
JAMESTOWN

The topography of the **Finger Lakes** was made for winemaking, and visitors love to sample the bounty. But don't hurry home before diving into a lake, or visiting Rochester's museums that explore photography, women's suffrage and even toys. Shop and dine at the Destiny USA supermall in Syracuse, and enjoy the newly expanded New York State Fair. Thrill seekers of all ages love the mountain coaster at Greek Peek Resort and wakeboarding, a new kind of waterskiing at Roseland, with the only wake park in the Northeast. visitfingerlakes.com

Everyone should see Niagara Falls, one of North America's greatest natural wonders. **Greater Niagara** also presents many other Instagram-worthy attractions. Add to your bucket list the awesome 17-mile-long Letchworth Gorge, or the man-made wonder of the Flight of Five Erie Canal locks. Experience the Niagara Gorge on a jet boat tour. Tour the Herschell Carrousel Factory Museum,

Buffalo's acclaimed Albright-Knox Art Gallery and Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece, the Darwin Martin House, celebrating the architect's 150th birthday. greaterniagara.com

Every summer, 150,000 visitors from around the world celebrate the arts at the Chautauqua Institution. In Jamestown, audiences catch headliners like Jerry Seinfeld, Jay Leno and Jim Gaffigan at the Lucille Ball Comedy Festival. Thousands more vacation in the **Chautauqua-Allegheny** region to connect with nature at the 400-acre Griffis Sculpture Park and on the trails at the Roger Tory Peterson Institute, home of the 20th Century's foremost naturalist. tourchautauqua.com

Whether for an extended weekend getaway or a full-fledged vacation, **New York State** has everything you need for the time of your life. We're ready to help you plan the vacation of your dreams—visit iloveny.com or call **800/CALL-NYS**. ❤️

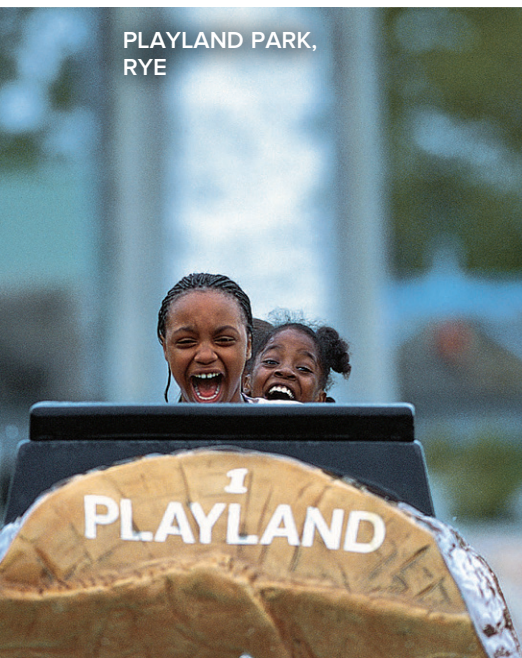
NEW YORK SERVES UP

FAMILY-SIZE FUN



MONTAUK BEACH,
MONTAUK

Families love New York State getaways that connect generations, from children to parents to grandparents. Imagine a magical place where one-of-a-kind attractions delight, entertain, educate and inspire, and good times are found in family-friendly lodging, from lakeside camping to full-service resorts.



PLAYLAND PARK,
RYE



ROSELAND WATERPARK,
CANANDAIGUA

SUMMER • 6 • 800/CALL-NYS



PEEK'N PEAK RESORT,
MOUNTAIN ADVENTURES ZIPLINE,
CLYMER

COURTESY, PEEK'N PEAK RESORT



SANTA'S WORKSHOP,
NORTH POLE NY (WILMINGTON)



ZOOM FLUME WATER PARK,
EAST DURHAM

BEACHES

For many families, summer is synonymous with the beach, and New York State has some of the best. The world-renowned Atlantic coast beaches of **Long Island** are a natural for those who love fun in the sun. There are also lakeside beaches throughout the state, like **Sandy Island** and **Southwick Beach** state parks on the shores of **Lake Ontario** in the **1000 Islands**, and **Allegany** and **Lake Erie** state parks in **Chautauqua-Allegheny**, with bridle paths, fishing, boating and hundreds of cabins and campsites.

MORE THAN AMUSING

New York's amusement and water parks have thrills from mild to wild. **Darien Lake Theme Park Resort** in **Greater Niagara** features over 45 rides, a waterpark, campsites and a lakeside hotel. Over 100 years old, **Seabreeze Park** in the **Finger Lakes** is a family favorite with one of the nation's steepest log flumes. The Finger Lakes also features **Roseland Water and Wake Parks**, with wakeboarding via a high tech pulley system that pulls you around a lake. **Rye's Playland** in the **Hudson Valley** has a beach, boardwalk, fireworks and 50 rides. **Zoom Flume Water Park** allows for wet fun in **The Catskills**. Carousel lovers find

heaven riding the free circuit of six antique carousels in the **Greater Binghamton** area. **The Adirondacks** has Santa's workshop in **North Pole, NY**, and the **Great Escape & Splashwater Kingdom** in **Lake George**. TripAdvisor rates **Enchanted Forest Water Safari** in **Old Forge** a top American waterpark and *Travel Channel* named **Spish Splash** on **Long Island** one of the nation's best in the country.

OUTDOOR ADVENTURES

When it comes to the great outdoors, some families go rugged, like joining a whitewater rafting excursion in **The Adirondacks** with professional outfitters. **The Catskills** rate high for outdoor family fun, from the **Adventure Park** atop **Windham Mountain** to the sky-high ziplines at **Hunter**. Two mountainside resorts in the **Chautauqua-Allegheny** region, **Holiday Valley** and **Peek'n Peak**, feature aerial adventures and wild mountain coasters.

Other families prefer an easier pace, walking through sprawling sculpture gardens, across the world's longest elevated pedestrian bridge in the **Hudson Valley**, or along the paths among—and even behind—waterfalls at **Watkins Glen State Park** in the **Finger Lakes**. Grandparents and grandchildren create happy memories via hikes, canoeing, crafts and evening campfires at **Great Camp Sagamore's** intergenerational camp in **The Adirondacks**.



OLD McDONALD'S FARM,
SACKETS HARBOR



BERKSHIRE BIRD PARADISE,
PETERSBURG



NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK,
MAID OF THE MIST, NIAGARA FALLS



BRONX ZOO,
BRONX, NEW YORK CITY

© MARLEY WHITE /
COURTESY NYC & CO



MINNE-HA-HA, LAKE GEORGE STEAMBOAT COMPANY,
LAKE GEORGE

WILD ENCOUNTERS

Kids get to explore their wild side with animal adventures, from the **Bronx Zoo** in **NYC**, to **Adirondack Animal Land** and **Berkshire Bird Paradise** in the **Capital-Saratoga** region, to **Old McDonald's Farm Village** and the **NYS Zoo** in the **1000 Islands-Seaway** region. Take a sea-lion selfie and encounter penguins, butterflies, birds and sharks at the **Long Island Aquarium**. At the **Aquarium of Niagara**, oceans of fun are just a few blocks from **Niagara Falls**.

At the **Wild Center** in **The Adirondacks**, you can get nose-to-nose with otters in an indoor glass-enclosed habitat, and get a bird's eye view on the **Wild Walk** trail through the treetops. In **The Catskills**, stay overnight on a farm where guests can help gather eggs and watch cow milking. On the tip of **Long Island** just 110 miles from Manhattan, saddle-up for trail rides with real cowboys at **Deep Hollow**, America's oldest working cattle ranch.

BOATS AND TRAINS

Kids love to learn about old-school transportation. Scenic railways throughout the state chug through beautiful landscapes. New in **The Catskills**, **Rail Explorers** allows visitors to follow former train tracks along **Esopus Creek** on easy-to-pedal rail bikes suitable for the whole family. The **Lake George Steamboat Company** celebrates 200 years with rides aboard one of the nation's last steam paddle wheelers. For decades, families have been cruising right up to the base of **Niagara Falls** aboard the **Maid of the Mist**. Nearby **jet boats** ride through wild whirlpools. Glass bottom boats sail to castles and lighthouses in the **1000 Islands**.



SUSAN B. ANTHONY HOUSE,
ROCHESTER



WOMEN'S RIGHTS NATIONAL
HISTORICAL PARK, SENeca FALLS



SUSAN B. ANTHONY HOUSE,
ROCHESTER

A VACATION OF HISTORIC PROPORTIONS

New York State is the perfect place for families to explore history together. Sites across the state are commemorating the **100th anniversary of Women's Suffrage**. Visit **Seneca Falls**, birthplace of the Women's Rights Movement, or the **Susan B. Anthony Home** in **Rochester**. Celebrate the **200th anniversary of the Erie Canal**, from guided rides through working locks to renting a self-piloted canal boat with sleep aboard quarters. Chose from hundreds of events across New York during **Path Through History Weekends** in June and October.

Historic homes in the **Hudson Valley** include **Springwood**, the beloved estate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Eleanor Roosevelt's **Val-Kill**, the only national historic site dedicated to a First Lady. In the **Capital-Saratoga** region, explore **Saratoga Battlefield**, a key site in the American Revolution. In the **1000 Islands-Seaway** region, experience 1812 history at **Sackets Harbor Battlefield**.



MID-LAKES NAVIGATION CANAL BOAT RENTALS,
SKANEATELES

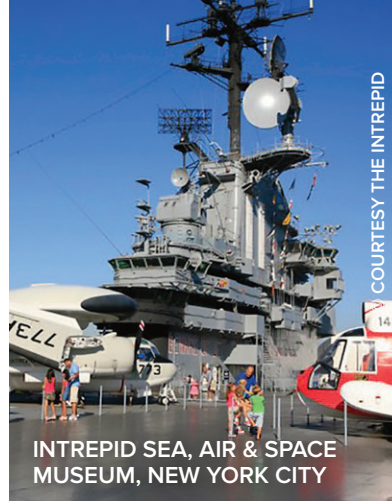


SACKETS HARBOR BATTLEFIELD
STATE HISTORIC SITE, SACKETS HARBOR



© COURTESY CMQG

CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS,
CORNING



© COURTESY THE INTREPID

INTREPID SEA, AIR & SPACE
MUSEUM, NEW YORK CITY



NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM,
ALBANY



THE FARMERS' MUSEUM,
COOPERSTOWN



© COURTESY THE STRONG

THE STRONG NATIONAL MUSEUM
OF PLAY, ROCHESTER

ONE-OF-A-KIND MUSEUMS

New York's unique kid-friendly museums offer fun rain or shine. Rated America's #1 Family Destination by *Family Fun* magazine, **The Strong** is the world's only museum dedicated to play, with its retro arcade, butterfly garden and **National Toy Hall of Fame**. The **Corning Museum of Glass**, another **Finger Lakes** gem, has kid-friendly glassblowing demonstrations, gallery tours and workshops.

In **Cooperstown**, discover America's pastime at the **National Baseball Hall of Fame** and stroll through **The Farmers' Museum**, which features hands-on activities with craftspeople in an 1845 farm village. In **Capital-Saratoga**, tour Albany's palatial **New York State Capitol** and then travel back 15,000 years in the **NYS Museum's** new Ice Age exhibit—with fossils of woolly mammoths and giant ground sloths that once roamed New York's landscapes.

On special overnights at **The Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum** in **NYC**, families can sleep beside aircraft on the hangar deck, just like WWII sailors did.

New exhibits at the **American Museum of Natural History** include a 122-foot-long Titanosaur in the famous Dinosaur Hall and the colorful ¡Cuba!

IT'S ALL HERE

And that's just the tip of the summer iceberg. The exciting new **Disney on Broadway: Behind the Magic** tour in **NYC** goes backstage at the **New Amsterdam Theatre**, now hosting **Frozen**. Take in the music and images of the world's largest kaleidoscope at the **Emerson Resort** in **The Catskills**. At **Saratoga Polo** and **Saratoga Race Course**, on-site picnicking provides world-class equestrian entertainment that fits the family budget. In **Central New York**, **Howe Caverns** takes families fifteen stories underground to explore the Northeast's largest show cave. Aboveground, enjoy **Howe's Adventure Park** and new gemstone sifting.

Find the perfect vacation for your family. Get started on planning a great **New York** adventure. There's more to see and do than you can imagine! ♥

this *summer*
DON'T SETTLE for **SOFA FORTS**

OLD FORT NIAGARA | OLDEST FORT ON THE GREAT LAKES



NEW YORK STATE

IT'S ALL HERE. IT'S *only* HERE.

I ♥ NY[®]
iloveny.com

NEW YORK STATE'S GREAT OUTDOORS

©NANCIE BATTAGLIA

Glistening lakes, wondrous waterfalls, majestic mountains, beautiful beaches – New York is a truly awesome place to refresh and reconnect with the outdoors.

Plan a getaway to New York, and you might find yourself kayaking on a tranquil river in The Catskills, hiking a lofty mountain peak in The Adirondacks, biking in Finger Lakes wine country, cruising the Erie Canal, trophy fishing on Lake Ontario or beachcombing along Montauk's sandy shores. There is an astounding variety of natural settings for a memorable vacation, with unique places to stay ranging from seaside campgrounds and cabins to full-service mountainside resorts.

HIKERS ON AMPERSAND MOUNTAIN IN
THE HIGH PEAKS OF THE ADIRONDACKS



SCUBA DIVING, ST LAWRENCE SEAWAY
CLAYTON

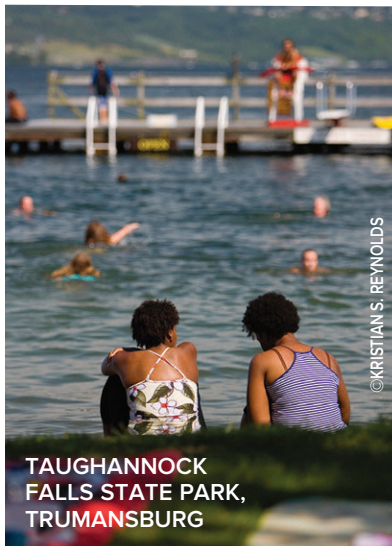
©COURTESY VISIT 1000 ISLANDS



MONTAUK BEACH, LONG ISLAND



BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY NAVAL &
MILITARY PARK, CANALSIDE, BUFFALO



TAUGHANNOCK
FALLS STATE PARK,
TRUMANSBURG

©KRISTIAN S. REYNOLDS



DUTCH APPLE CRUISES,
ALBANY

WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE

If you're looking for great places for swimming, fishing and boating, New York has an abundance of miles of sparkling Atlantic coastline and thousands of rivers, streams and lakes, including two Great Lakes. Stretching from **Albany**, on the **Hudson River**, to **Buffalo**, where the **Niagara River** meets **Great Lake Erie**, the **Erie Canal** presents many options for adventure. Navigate a canalboat, bike along former towpaths and stroll friendly canalside villages.

Relax aboard scenic riverboat cruises like the Hudson Valley's **Spirit on Hudson** and in Capital-Saratoga, Albany's **Dutch Apple** and the **Captain JP** in Troy. Head to the 1000 Islands-Seaway to enjoy boat tours to castles, rafting in the famous **Black River Canyon**, scuba-diving among shipwrecks in the clear waters of the **St. Lawrence Seaway**, and splendid state parks offering some of the nation's best fishing.

Few places offer the amazing diversity of sportfish found in New York. From the **Atlantic Ocean** to **Lake Erie** and **Lake Ontario**, world-class fishing lures anglers from near and far.

THIS LAND IS YOUR LAND

With over 200 state and national parks, New York has more public lands than just about any other state in the nation. Parks offer scenic trails, golf courses and beaches amid majestic mountains, forests, lakes and seashores.

In the six-million-acre **Adirondack Park**, licensed guides lead fantastic hiking and rafting trips. **Square Eddy Expeditions** of North Creek will show you New York's newly-opened treasure: **OK Slip Falls**, the region's highest free-falling cataract. Along with stunning scenery and wildlife viewing, they offer the option to paddle your own raft or enjoy the luxury of being rowed downstream.



© COURTESY OF DANIEL WHALEN

LETCHWORTH STATE PARK,
CASTILE



© SHUTTERSTOCK/SONGQUAN DENG

WATKINS GLEN STATE PARK,
WATKINS GLEN



© NYS PARKS

CAVE OF THE WINDS,
NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK



CATSKILLS FOREST PRESERVE,
ESCARPMENT TRAIL

Letchworth State Park was named the nation's favorite state park by the readers of *USA Today*, and it's easy to see why. Known as the **Grand Canyon of the East**, the park features 66 miles of trails for hiking, biking and horseback riding, a swimming pool and even nature, history and performing arts programs. The historic, completely restored **Glen Iris Inn** offers a restaurant and overnight lodging, and there are more rustic accommodations at campsites and cabins.

The **Finger Lakes'** most famous state park, **Watkins Glen** has a gorgeous gorge path winding over and under 19 waterfalls and a reputation for leaving visitors spellbound. Of course, the granddaddy of waterfalls, **Niagara Falls** is a breathtaking sight. No place gets you closer to the roaring waters, rising mists and rainbow-painted spray than the observation decks, boat rides, vista points and trails of **Niagara Falls State Park**. The new **Discover Niagara Shuttle** runs to 12 thrilling destinations along the **Niagara River**.

TAKE A HIKE

Want to go hiking? Think big! New York's 17,000 miles of multi-use trails lead through spectacular landscapes—up mountain paths, around pristine lakes, beside waterfalls and through historic villages.

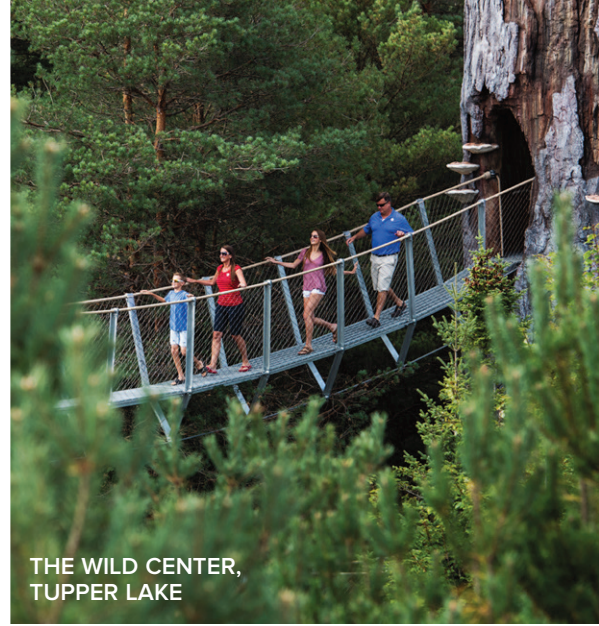
Less than 90 minutes from Manhattan, discover the 300,000-acre **Catskill Forest Preserve's** 35 mountain peaks and 350 miles of trails. Add even more inspiration to your outdoor experience with a hike along the **Hudson River School Art Trail**, following the footprints of America's first great landscape artists. Visit the homes of **Thomas Cole** and **Frederic Church** and see the magnificent views that inspired them. Nearby, the 212-foot-high **Walkway Over the Hudson** stretches 1.28 miles across the river, presenting thrilling vistas every step of the way.



ROGER TORY PETERSON INSTITUTE OF
NATURAL HISTORY, JAMESTOWN



MONTEZUMA WETLANDS
COMPLEX, SENECA FALLS



THE WILD CENTER,
TUPPER LAKE



WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON
STATE HISTORIC PARK, POUGHKEEPSIE

©BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS

The **Long Path** hiking route spans 350 miles—from the **George Washington Bridge** to **Thacher State Park** near Albany. Along the way, a high vantage point called **Vroman's Nose** offers bird's-eye views of Central New York's splendid **Schoharie Valley**.

Are you a history buff? **Adirondack Coast** trails crisscross **War of 1812** battle sites. Find Adirondack trails at wonderful nature museums like the **Adirondack Experience** in **Blue Mountain Lake** and Tupper Lake's **Wild Center**. A trek to the summit of an Adirondack high peak will make you feel like you're on top of the world!

New York's diverse natural beauty affords premier wildlife watching—from birds and butterflies to frogs and foxes—at locations like the **Theodore Roosevelt Nature Center at Jones Beach**, the **Montezuma Wetlands Complex** in the Finger Lakes and the **Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History** out west in Jamestown.

SCENIC DRIVES

Across New York, 30 state and national scenic byways highlight landmarks, natural wonders, history and a variety of themes, from dude ranches to Olympic sites and high peaks in the Adirondacks. The **Lakes to Locks Passage** follows Lake Champlain—a recreational treasure and a strategic site during historic battles.

Explore Finger Lakes vineyards and historic sites of the Women's Rights movement along the Cayuga Lake Byway. The 518-mile **Great Lakes Seaway Trail** was named a Top 9 Great American Drive by *Budget Travel*. Along the route **Buffalo**, **Rochester**, **Oswego** and charming waterfront villages offer historic, cultural and recreational sites.

Prefer to leave the driving to someone else? Ride into history and through picturesque scenery on one of New York's vintage railroad lines.



BETHPAGE STATE PARK,
FARMINGDALE



ADIRONDACK EXTREME ADVENTURE
COURSE, BOLTON LANDING



BRISTOL MOUNTAIN AERIAL
ADVENTURES, CANANDAIGUA



SKY HIGH ADVENTURE PARK,
HOLIDAY VALLEY, ELLICOTTVILLE

HIT THE GREENS

Golfers love New York's award-winning courses. Tee off with ocean views on **Long Island's** course at **Montauk Downs** or the challenging Black Course at **Bethpage State Park**, two-time site of the **U.S. Open**.

On a former horse farm, **Saratoga National Golf Club** is rated one of America's best public golf courses by *Golf Digest* and *Golfweek* magazine. The **New York Golf Trail** can help you plan a great golf getaway.

EXTREME OUTDOORS

Fans of high adventure enjoy thrill sports like biking on mighty **Whiteface Mountain**, rock-climbing in the **Shawangunks**, hang-gliding above the **Finger Lakes** and soaring over **Letchworth Gorge** in a hot-air balloon.

Adventure Parks across New York are big on fun. **Adirondack Extreme Adventure Course** ranks as America's #1 aerial adventure park. In **the Catskills**, **Windham Mountain** features a mountain bike park and two-mile skyride while **Hunter Mountain** boasts the longest and highest zipline canopy tour in North America. Get a lift on **Howe Caverns Adventure Park's** four-tower zipline, ropes course and climbing wall located in **Central New York**.

Finger Lakes resorts, **Bristol Mountain** and **Greek Peak** feature ziplines, tightrope walks, ladders and bridges—challenges range from little-kid friendly to great big thrills. In **Chautauqua-Allegheny**, soar over the treetops on **Peek'n Peak Resort's** aerial adventure and ride the mountain coaster at **Holiday Valley**.

Expand your horizons. Step outside of the ordinary and into the extraordinary by experiencing New York's great outdoors. ❤️



© COURTESY MARTY MOLITORIS

GELSA, THE SHAWANGUNKS,
MINNEWASKA STATE PARK PRESERVE, NEW PALTZ



PLATTEKILL BIKE PARK,
ROXBURY



© COURTESY NY ZIPLINE

NEW YORK ZIPLINE
CANOPY TOURS, HUNTER



© COURTESY PEEK'N PEAK RESORT

PEEK'N PEAK RESORT,
CLYMER



© COURTESY WINDHAM MOUNTAIN

WINDHAM MOUNTAIN BIKE PARK,
WINDHAM



H2OGO BALL, HOWE HIGH ADVENTURE PARK,
HOWE CAVERNS



SARATOGA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB,
SARATOGA SPRINGS

OUTDOOR RESOURCES

For more information go to iloveny.com or call 800/CALL-NYS.

ATV/Off-Highway Motorcycle Riding

NYS Off-Highway Recreational Vehicle Association, Inc

Safety and locations.

PO Box 2
Macedon, NY 14502
nysorva.org

ATV TrailPass Region: Adirondacks

151 North Auringer Road
Constantia, NY
315/623-7264;
trailpass.com

ATV Trails Region: Adirondacks

7576 South State St.
Lowville, NY 13367
800/ 724-0242, 315/376-2213;
lewiscountychamber.org

Town of Inlet Trail System Region: Adirondacks

Inlet, NY
inletny.com

Boating & the Canal System

NYS Canal Corporation

Maps, itineraries, events,
boat rental and regulations.

PO Box 189
Albany, NY 12201
800/4CANAL4, 518/436-2700;
canals.ny.gov

New York State Boater's Guide

Safety certification, safety
requirements and navigation.

NYS Parks, Bureau of
Marine Services
Albany, NY 12238
518/474-0445; nysparks.com

Camping

See pages 95-110 of this guide. Also:

iloveny.com
nysparks.com
www.dec.ny.gov
nycampgrounds.com
reserveamerica.com

Hiking & Biking Trails

Cycling the Erie Canal—400 Miles of History and Adventure Along the Erie Canalway Trail

Maps, attractions, lodging.

Parks and Trails New York
29 Elk St
Albany, NY 12207
518/434-1583;
ptny.org/bikecanal/index.shtml

Trails in State Parks

New York State Parks
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12338
518/474-0456; nysparks.com

Parks and Trails New York

Online guide to more than 1,200
miles of multi-use trails in New York.

29 Elk St
Albany, NY 12207
518/434-1583; ptny.org/trailfinder

Public Forests

Use of public forests and maps.

NYSDEC Lands & Forests
625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233-4255
518/402-9405; www.dec.ny.gov

Adirondack Mountain Club (ADK)

Hiking information and conditions.

814 Goggins Rd
Lake George, NY 12845
800/395-8080, 518/668-4447;
adk.org

Appalachian Mountain Club

Hiking information and conditions.

381 Park Ave South, Ste 809
New York, NY 10016
212/986-1430; amc-ny.org

Finger Lakes Trail Conference

Hiking and backpacking.

6111 Visitor Center Rd
Mount Morris, NY 14510
585/658-9320; fingerlakestrail.org

Let's Go Hike and Bike

Information about the Finger Lakes.

800/548-4386;
LetsGoHikeandBike.com

Long Island Greenbelt Trail Conference

Maps and trail information.

PO Box 5636
Hauppauge, NY 11788
631/360-0753; ligreenbelt.org

New York-New Jersey Trail Conference

Regional hikes and information.

156 Ramapo Valley Rd
Mahwah, NJ 07430
201/512-9348; nynjtc.org

Horseback Riding

NYS Horse Council

Trails, events and competitions.

44 Eggleston La
Westport, NY 12993
518/962-2316; nyshc.org

Trails in the Adirondack Park

adirondacks.com/horsebacktrails.html

Hunting & Fishing

NYSOGA New York State Outdoor Guide Association

Get a guide for fishing, hunting
and boating trips.

1936 Saranac Ave, Suite 2-150,
Lake Placid, NY 12946
866/469-7642; nysoga.org

National Parks Passes

Information about national parks and
sites. Year-long national park passes.

888/275-8747, option 3;
store.usgs.gov/pass

NYS Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC)

Information about the Catskill
Preserve, the Adirondacks,
fishing and hunting.

625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233-4753
518/402-8920; dec.ny.gov

DEC general fish/wildlife information

625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233-4753
518/402-8920; dec.ny.gov

Fishing, Hunting & Trapping Licenses

DEC regulations and requirements.

625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233-4753
86-NY-DECALS
dec.ny.gov/63.html

NYS DEC Regional Offices

Local fishing conditions

Stony Brook, Region 1
SUNY at Stony Brook
50 Circle Road
Stony Brook, NY 11790-3409
631/444-0280

Long Island City, Region 2
1 Hunters Point Plaza
47-40 21st St
Long Island City, NY 11101
718/482-4922

New Paltz, Region 3
21 S Putt Corners Rd
New Paltz, NY 12561-1696
845/256-3161

Stamford, Region 4
65561 State Hwy 10, Ste 1
Stamford, NY 12167-9503
607/652-7366

Ray Brook, Region 5
115 Rte 86, PO Box 296
Ray Brook, NY 12977-0220
518/897-1200

Watertown, Region 6
State Office Building
317 Washington St
Watertown, NY 13601-3787
315/785-2263

Cortland, Region 7
1285 Fisher Ave,
Cortland, NY 13045-1090
607/753-3095

Avon, Region 8
6274 E Avon-Lima Rd
Avon, NY 14414-9519
585/226-2466

Allegany, Region 9
182 E. Union St., Ste 3
Allegany, NY 14706
716/372-0645

NYS Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation

Information on State Parks
& Historic Sites
(including camping, hiking, boating,
swimming, historic sites & more)

Albany, NY 12238
518/474-0456; nysparks.com

New York State and National Scenic Byways

50 Wolf Rd. (POD 41)
Albany, NY 12232
518/457-6277;
dot.ny.gov/scenic-byways

Snowmobile Trails

NYS Office of Parks, Recreation & Historic Preservation

Statewide Snowmobile Trail
System

Snowmobile Unit
Albany, NY 12238
518/474-0446; [nysparks.com/
recreation/snowmobiles](http://nysparks.com/recreation/snowmobiles)

NYS Department of

Environmental Conservation

Snowmobiling in Adirondack and
Catskill Forest Preserve Lands and
Forests.

625 Broadway
Albany, NY 12233
518/402-9428;
dec.ny.gov/outdoor/7718.html

NYS Snowmobile Association

PO Box 1040
888/624-3849,
Fax: 888/317-2441;
nysnowmobiler.com

1000 Islands/ Great Lakes Seaway Trail

Seaway Trail, Inc

This 518 mile scenic byway
parallels the St. Lawrence River,
Lake Ontario, Niagara River and
Lake Erie.

Ray & Main Street
PO Box 660
Sackets Harbor, NY 13685
800-SEAWAY-T, 315/646-1000;
seawaytrail.com

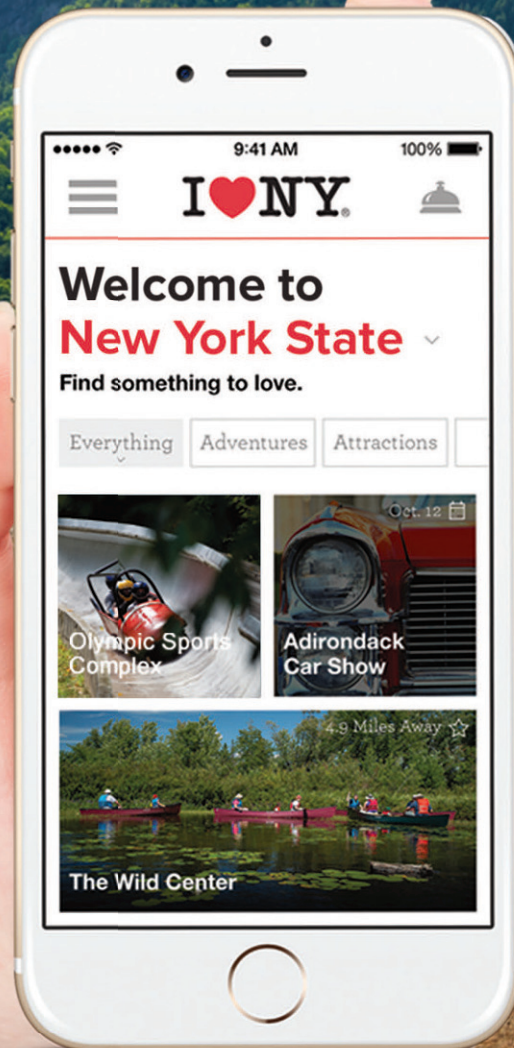
Weather

weather.com

DOWNLOAD the I LOVE NY APP. It's everything you need, in the *palm* of your hand.

The FREE official I LOVE NY app lets you explore attractions, events, hotels, restaurants, wineries, and more.

Visit iloveny.com/mobile



NEW YORK STATE
IT'S ALL HERE.
IT'S *only* HERE.



PATH THROUGH HISTORY

Don't know much about history? Happily, experience is the best teacher. In New York, you can experience history where it happened and where it comes alive—at reenactments and one-of-a-kind attractions, from presidential homes to sports museums. Whether you plan a weekend getaway or an extended vacation, a journey into New York's past is exciting, inspiring and fun. Learn about New York's vital role in local, national and world history and discover how our past continues to shape the future.

Visit the Path Through History website at paththroughhistory.iloveny.com. Choose from 13 themes and create your own trip by selecting the areas you want to explore. With over 500 destinations across New York, you're sure to find memorable experiences. Path Through History Weekends in June and October feature hundreds of special events at historic and cultural sites across the state.

SAGAMORE HILL NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,
SUMMER HOME OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT, OYSTER BAY

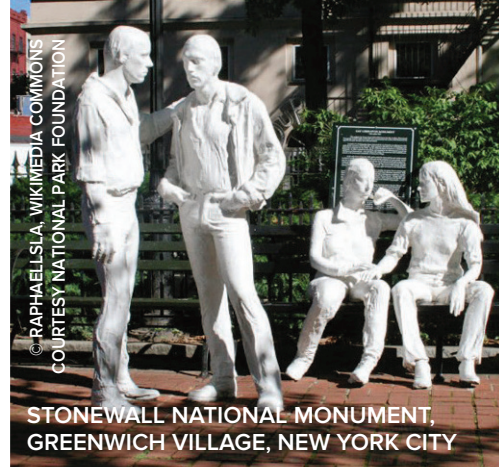
SUMMER • 20 • 800/CALL-NY'S



©COURTESY NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
WOMEN'S RIGHTS NATIONAL
HISTORICAL PARK,
SENECA FALLS



©COURTESY LUCILLE BALL
DESI ARNAZ MUSEUM
LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ
MUSEUM, JAMESTOWN



©RAPHAELSLIA, WIKIMEDIA COMMONS
©COURTESY NATIONAL PARK FOUNDATION
STONEWALL NATIONAL MONUMENT,
GREENWICH VILLAGE, NEW YORK CITY



©PHOTOGRAPHY/SHUTTERSTOCK
FEDERAL HALL
NATIONAL MONUMENT,
NEW YORK CITY



HARRIET TUBMAN HOME,
AUBURN
©KRISTIAN REYNOLDS



©COURTESY THOMAS COLE HOUSE
THOMAS COLE HOUSE
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,
CATSKILL

U.S. PRESIDENTS

The homes of six New Yorkers who became U.S. Presidents are National Historic Sites. On **Long Island**, **Sagamore Hill** was **Theodore Roosevelt's** summer White House. You can see his birthplace in **New York City** and the site in **Buffalo** where he was sworn in as President. Visit the **Hudson Valley** estates of **Franklin D Roosevelt** and **Martin Van Buren**. Other presidential sites include **Federal Hall** in **Manhattan**, where **George Washington** took the oath of office as our first President.

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Seneca Falls, home of the **Women's Rights National Historical Park**, is the birthplace of the women's rights movement. You can visit the home of one of its founders, **Elizabeth Cady Stanton**. Tour the historic home of famous suffragist **Susan B Anthony** in **Rochester**. Events in 2017 and beyond celebrate the **100th anniversary of women** gaining the right to vote in New York, three years before it was achieved nationally.

CIVIL RIGHTS

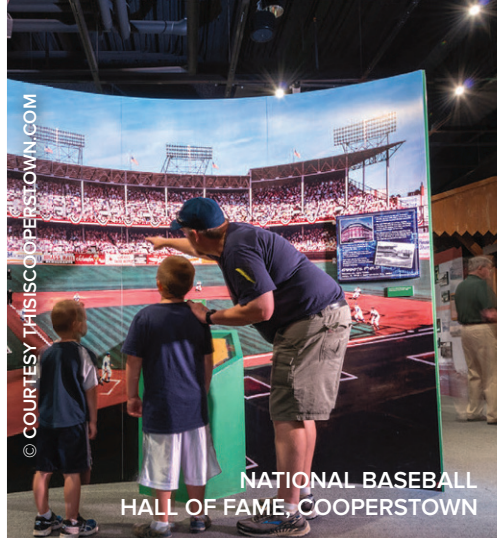
New York has been at the forefront of civil rights since the Abolitionist movement began. Visit the **Harriet Tubman National Historical Park** in the **Finger Lakes**, where the "Moses of Her People" lived. Find **Underground Railroad** connections at sites like the **North Star Underground Railroad Museum** in **The Adirondacks**. The modern LGBT movement began in 1969 at the **Stonewall Inn** in **NYC**. In 2016, an 8-acre **Greenwich Village** area was designated the **Stonewall National Monument**, the first dedicated to LGBT rights.

ARTS & CULTURE

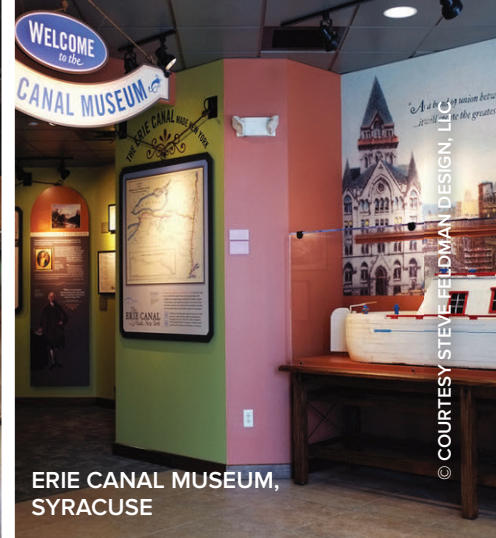
New York's artists, writers and performers have always been at the forefront of American culture. **Lucille Ball**, **Louis Armstrong**, **Mark Twain**, **Walt Whitman**, **Washington Irving** and **Thomas Cole** were all artistic trailblazers who became international icons. You can visit their former homes and other attractions that highlight their personal and professional stories and contributions that shaped our cultural heritage.



NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK,
NIAGARA FALLS



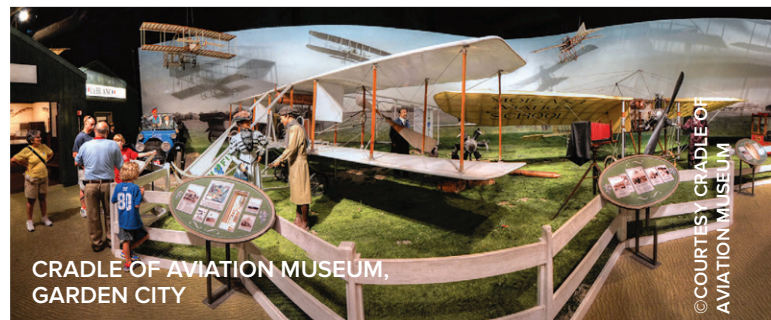
NATIONAL BASEBALL
HALL OF FAME, COOPERSTOWN



ERIE CANAL MUSEUM,
SYRACUSE



LAKE PLACID OLYMPIC MUSEUM,
LAKE PLACID



CRADLE OF AVIATION MUSEUM,
GARDEN CITY



ERIE CANAL DISCOVERY CENTER &
FLIGHT OF FIVE LOCKS, LOCKPORT

NATURAL HISTORY

New York's scenic beauty, from the **Hudson River Valley** to the **Great Lakes**, inspires visitors and residents alike. An innovator in preserving wild lands and making them accessible, New York is the birthplace of the environmental movement. Explore spectacular attractions showcasing nature's important role in New York history, and natural wonders including **Niagara Falls**, **Adirondack High Peaks** and **Letchworth Gorge**, the Grand Canyon of the East.

SPORTS HISTORY

New York's sports teams and venues are among the world's most storied. Explore the **National Baseball Hall of Fame** in **Cooperstown**, birthplace of America's favorite pastime. Exhibits at NYC's **Yankee Stadium** and **CitiField** also highlight baseball history. *Sports Illustrated* rates **Saratoga Race Course** one of the World's Top 10 Sporting Venues. Find tributes to the world's greatest athletes at the **International Boxing Hall of Fame** in **Canastota** and **Lake Placid**, two-time host of the **Winter Olympics**.

CANALS AND TRANSPORTATION

New Yorkers' technological innovation continues to improve travel, whether by road, water, rail or air. The **Erie Canal Museum** in **Syracuse** highlights America's famous man-made waterway, with bicentennial celebrations beginning in 2017. In **Lockport**, see the Erie Canal's **Flight of Five Locks**, a 19th-century marvel of engineering. Commemorate the **100th anniversary of World War I** watching bi-plane shows at the **Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome**. Other transportation attractions include Long Island's **Cradle of Aviation Museum**, the **Antique Boat Museum** in the 1000 Islands and Hudson Valley's **Walkway Over the Hudson**, a repurposed railroad overpass that's now the world's longest pedestrian bridge.



© GARY HODGES PHOTOGRAPHY/COURTESY CMOG

CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS, CORNING



© COURTESY STU GALLAGHER

GLENN H. CURTISS MUSEUM, HAMMONDSPORT



© COURTESY EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO

EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO, NEW YORK CITY



© COURTESY OF NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

THE STATUE OF LIBERTY, LIBERTY ISLAND, NEW YORK CITY

INNOVATION AND COMMERCE

The Empire State's businesses and industries have long dominated American commerce, and New York remains a leading center of invention and science. Advances in electricity, glassmaking, photography, engineering and aviation all have origins here, and are on display at museums statewide, from the **Corning Museum of Glass** to the **Glenn H. Curtiss Museum** in **Hammondsport**, home of the Father of Naval Aviation. Tour the spectacular historic mansions of many industrialists connected to these innovations.

IMMIGRATION

New York State has long been the center for immigration to the U.S. The **Statue of Liberty** was the first sight to greet many new Americans. Historic sites and museums from NYC's **Ellis Island** and **El Museo del Barrio**, to the **Irish American Heritage Museum** in **Albany**, show how New York became a gateway to a better life for millions of immigrants and the contributions they have made.



© JULIENNE SCHAEFER/COURTESY OF NYCCGO.COM

ELLIS ISLAND, UPPER NEW YORK BAY MANHATTAN



©COURTESY GREENE COUNTY TOURISM

THE BRONCK MUSEUM
COMPLEX, COXSACKIE



©CINDY RUGGIERI

SACKETS HARBOR BATTLEFIELD
STATE HISTORIC SITE, SACKETS HARBOR



FORT ONTARIO,
HARBORFEST,
OSWEGO



SENECA BARK LONGHOUSE AT
GANONDAGAN STATE HISTORIC SITE,
VICTOR

COLONIAL HISTORY

Founded by the Dutch as New Amsterdam in the early 17th Century and later established as a British colony, New York was a leader in colonial politics, commerce and culture. Visit sites like the **Bronck Museum** in **Coxsackie** and historic homes like **Historic Huguenot Street** in **New Paltz**, **Historic Cherry Hill** in **Albany**, and **Crailo State Historic Site** in nearby **Rensselaer** to learn about our earliest American identity.

WAR OF 1812

On a bluff above **Lake Ontario**, **Old Fort Niagara** brings War of 1812 history to life with colorful pageantry and battle reenactments, just 15 miles from **Niagara Falls**. In the **1000 Islands-Seaway**, demonstrations at star-shaped **Fort Ontario** recreate the lives of soldiers and civilians who lived there. Watch costumed guides reenact 1812 camp life at **Sackets Harbor Battlefield**.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

One-third of the Revolutionary War battles were fought in New York. Tour **West Point**, a strategic **Hudson Valley** site called “the key to the continent” by General Washington. Explore **Saratoga National Historical Park**, where the American victory at the Battle of Saratoga marked the turning point of the war. On **Lake Champlain** in the Adirondacks, **Fort Ticonderoga** reenacts battles and military drills.

NATIVE AMERICANS

Long before European settlement of the land that would become New York, Native Americans built thriving civilizations. These early inhabitants helped shape our history and remain a cultural force today. The **National Saint Kateri Tekakwitha Shrine** near **Fonda** and **NYS Museum** in **Albany** exhibit Native American history. Explore the **Sainte Marie Iroquois Living History Center** in **Liverpool**, the **Iroquois Indian Museum** in **Howes Cave**, and the **Seneca Iroquois National Museum** in **Salamanca**. ❤️



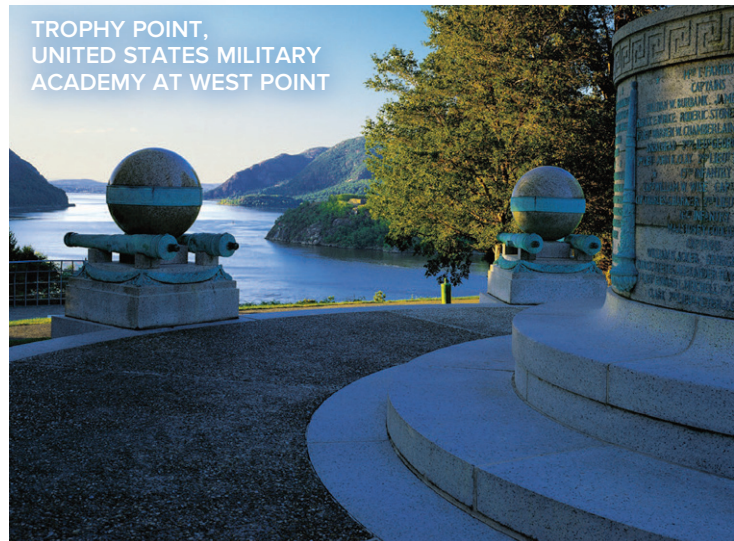
FORT TICONDEROGA,
LAKE CHAMPLAIN,
TICONDEROGA

© COURTESY FORT TICONDEROGA



SARATOGA NATIONAL
HISTORICAL PARK, STILLWATER

© COURTESY SARATOGA COUNTY CHAMBER
OF COMMERCE / WWW.SARATOGA.ORG



TROPHY POINT,
UNITED STATES MILITARY
ACADEMY AT WEST POINT




IROQUOIS
INDIAN MUSEUM,
HOWES CAVE



NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM,
IROQUOIS LONGHOUSE,
ALBANY

FOOD & DRINK

TAKE A DELICIOUS JOURNEY



Along with sightseeing, good food tops every seasoned traveler's list of essential ingredients for a great vacation. Talent and traditions from around the globe combine with the bounty of our farms to create delicious diversity. From fine cuisine served with a flourish by New York City's most famous chefs, to a taste of the simple life in Chautauqua's Amish Country, New York offers food journeys like nowhere else. Savor the flavors at celebrated restaurants, festivals, farmstands, markets, cooking schools, wineries, distilleries and craft breweries across the state.

GLENORA WINE CELLARS,
DUNDEE



©COURTESY OF DAVID ROMAINÉ

GARBAGE PLATES,
NICK TAHOU HOTS, ROCHESTER



JELL-O GALLERY MUSEUM,
LEROY



NATIONAL BUFFALO CHICKEN WING FESTIVAL,
COCA-COLA FIELD, BUFFALO

© DAVID MARINO PHOTOGRAPHY
COURTESY NATIONAL BUFFALO
WING FESTIVAL

MADE-IN-NY SPECIALTIES

Savor classics like **New York** pizza, **Buffalo** wings, **Saratoga** Chips, **Thousand Island** dressing, and even JELL-O, in the places where they were invented. Try regional favorites like **Binghamton** spiedies, **Utica** greens and **Rochester's** garbage plates.

Summer events sizzle—from **Seneca Lake Wine Trail's** in June, to the **National Buffalo Wing Festival** on Labor Day weekend, when 70,000 fans flock to Buffalo for the world's most popular celebration of the chicken wing. ❤️



SPEIDIE FEST AND BALLOON RALLY,
BINGHAMTON

©SCOTT M. ANDERSON
COURTESY OF SPEIDIE FEST



SARATOGA CHIPS,
SARATOGA COUNTY FAIR,
BALLSTON SPA



WÖLFFER ESTATE VINEYARD,
SAGAPONACK

© BRIDGET ELKIN/COURTESY
LONG ISLAND WINE COUNCIL

BY THE SEA

When it comes to fresh seafood and fine wine, the world is your oyster on **Long Island**. Any dinner can come with a view. Options range from a seafood market take-out clambake on the beach, to East End oysters served with a local wine in a bayside bistro, to innovative farm-to-table dining at the **North Fork Table**.

Wine Enthusiast magazine named **Long Island Wine Country** a world's top ten wine region. Choose a designated driver to tour award-winning North and South Fork wineries or go with a guide like **Vintage Tours**. Long Island's **Craft Beverage Trail** highlights fifty wineries, dozens of breweries and a vodka distillery that uses locally grown potatoes. ❤️



KONTOKOSTA WINERY,
GREENPORT

© BRIDGET ELKIN/COURTESY
LONG ISLAND WINE COUNCIL



WOODSIDE ORCHARDS,
AQUEBOGUE



ATLANTICA AT THE ALLEGRIA,
LONG BEACH

WAFELS & DINGES FOOD TRUCK,
NEW YORK CITY

MOOSEWOOD
ITHACA

LOCAL LEGENDS

With over 20,000 restaurants, **New York City** offers astonishing variety. Critics rave about food trucks like **Wafels & Dinges**, whose authentic Brussels *wafels* with Belgian chocolate fudge beat Bobby Flay in a showdown. **Grand Central Terminal**, the world's largest train station, houses the landmark **Oyster Bar**, eclectic food markets and cafés. Indulge in classics like **Junior's** famous New York cheesecake and brick-oven pizza at **Lombardi's**, America's first pizzeria.

Foods of New York and **Nice Guy** tours lead to tasty delights in diverse neighborhoods. Choose from 100 vendors at **Smorgasburg**, one of Brooklyn's most popular destinations.

Looking to splurge? Celebrity chef restaurants include Jean-Georges Vongerichten's **Mercer Kitchen**, bringing American-Provençal fare to the five-star **Mercer Hotel** in **Soho**.

Take a seat at FDR's favorite table at the **Beekman Arms** in **Rhinebeck**, a Hudson Valley landmark that's been welcoming guests (including George Washington) since 1766. *Bon Appétit* named the Finger Lakes' legendary **Moosewood** (in **Ithaca**) one of the most influential restaurants of the 20th Century. Another classic, the original **Dinosaur Bar-B-Que** in **Syracuse** dishes up smokin' food and cool blues. Find branches in **Rochester**, **Brooklyn**, **Harlem** and **Troy**. ♥

BEEKMAN ARMS AND
DELAMATER INN, RHINEBECK

DINOSAUR BAR-B-QUE,
SYRACUSE, ROCHESTER,
BROOKLYN, HARLEM & TROY



JOSEPH'S WAYSIDE MARKET
NAPLES

FARM FRESH

Abundant farmland covers 25 percent of New York's landscape, making New York a farm-to-table heaven. Over 34,000 farms produce fruits, vegetables, meats and dairy products. Many welcome visitors with tours and festivals.

Summer is peak season to visit **Hudson Valley's** organic farm markets, cheese makers and fantastic restaurants. Accomplished chefs migrate to this region from **Manhattan**, drawn by the farm-fresh produce and local dairies, wineries and pastoral landscapes. Tour the world's premier culinary college, the **Culinary Institute of America**, and dine at one of its acclaimed student-staffed restaurants. Take cooking workshops with top chefs teaching creative cuisine.

Sample specialties at farms along the **Finger Lakes Cheese Trail** and during the annual **Finger Lakes**

Cheese Festival in July at **Sunset View Creamery** near **Watkins Glen**. Bring a cooler for your purchases at this fun-filled day of fine food and music.

New York's Amish Trail meanders through the **Enchanted Mountains** of **Chautauqua-Allegheny**. Follow hand-painted signs to over 100 farmstands and shops selling traditional crafts and furniture as well as fresh-baked goods, artisan cheeses, and homegrown fruits and vegetables.

One of very few places that produce maple syrup, New York State is the world's second largest producer of this natural treat. From **Roxbury Mountain Maple** in the Catskills to **Sprague's Maple Farms** out west in **Portville**, farms present syrup-making demonstrations, luscious maple products and sweet family fun, from pancake dinners to guided maple walks. ❤️



OLD CHATHAM SHEPHERDING
COMPANY, OLD CHATHAM

©COURTESY OLD CHATHAM
SHEPHERDING COMPANY



SPRAGUES MAPLE FARMS,
PORTVILLE

SUMMER • 30 • 800/CALL NYS

©COURTESY CUBA CHEESE SHOPPE



CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, HYDE PARK

©COURTESY CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA AT HYDE PARK



HULL-O FARMS & FAMILY FARM VACATIONS, DURHAM

©BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS



GREEN MARKET DAY AT UNION SQUARE PARK, NYC



MAGER MOUNTAIN ALPACAS, LITTLE VALLEY

©COURTESY NEW YORK'S AMISH TRAIL



THIRSTY OWL WINE COMPANY,
CAYUGA LAKE WINE TRAIL, OVID

©COURTESY FINGER LAKES WINE COUNTRY.COM



PROHIBITION DISTILLERY,
ROSCOE

©COURTESY PHOTO BY JULIE BIDWELL

CRAFT BEVERAGES

Visit New York's award-winning wineries, breweries, distilleries and cideries to discover the perfect complements to our great foods.

Scenic **Finger Lakes wine trails** around **Canandaigua**, **Cayuga**, **Keuka** and **Seneca** lakes showcase premier vineyards with tours and events. Join the **Finger Lakes Wine Festival** in July at **Watkins Glen International**. Dine with stunning lakeside views at wineries like the **Inn at Glenora Wine Cellars** on Seneca Lake. The **New York Wine & Culinary Center** in **Canandaigua** features regional produce, specialty foods, artisan cheeses and craft beverages—all from New York State—in its classes, demonstrations, shop and restaurant.

Niagara Wine Trail USA's festival in July celebrates nationally recognized wineries that perfectly complement the region's natural and man-made wonders. Enjoy cutting-edge cuisine at the **Niagara Falls Culinary Institute**.

Spirits run high in **The Catskills**, at destinations like the **Catskill Distilling Company** and **Prohibition Distillery**.

Saratoga Courage distillery's Pick Six Vodka, named New York Vodka of the Year, is hand-crafted from Adirondack spring water. **Saratoga Winery & Tasting Room** offers samples. Nearby, taste local craft beverages at sites like **Nine Pin Cider Works Tasting Room** in **Albany** and the **Brown's Brewing Company Taprooms** in **Troy** and **Hoosick Falls**.

Once America's hops-growing capital, **Central New York** has become one of the nation's foremost craft-brew destinations. Known as **Brew Central NY**, it is home to the **Cooperstown Beverage Trail**, with eight wine, beer, cider and spirits producers, and **Saranac Brewery** in **Utica**, one of America's first microbreweries.

With over 20 craft breweries, distilleries and wineries, the **Adirondack Craft Beverage Trail** has something for everyone. Tours include the **Hoppy Trails Brew Bus** departing from the **Lake George** area.

Savor the good life on your culinary journey across New York State! Visit taste.ny.gov for more ideas. ❤️



NINE PIN CIDER WORKS,
ALBANY



NEW YORK WINE AND
CULINARY CENTER,
CANANDAIGUA

SUMMER • 32 • 800/CALL-NYS



WOOD BOAT BREWERY,
CLAYTON

©TASTE 1000 ISLANDS AND LE JIT PRODUCTIONS



New York's Food&Drink Favorites

New York State Food Firsts & Claims to Fame

Thousand Island Dressing, Clayton • JELL-O, Le Roy • Pie à la Mode, Nuns of New Skete Cheesecake, Cambridge • Beef on a Weck (specialty sandwich), Buffalo Wings, Buffalo • Spiedie (grilled meat served on a skewer with Italian bread), Binghamton • Garbage Plate (beef, fish or chicken, melted cheese, eggs, fries and beans...all covered with meat sauce), Rochester • Ice Cream Sundae, Ithaca • Brotherhood Winery, Washingtonville • Peppermint Pig, Potato Chips, Saratoga springwater, Saratoga Springs • Brewery Ommegang, Cooperstown • Baked Alaska, Black & White Cookies, Bloody Mary, Delmonico Steak, Eggs Benedict, Waldorf Salad, Lobster Newburg, NY Pizza, Reuben Sandwich, Tootsie Rolls®, NYC • Chocolate Egg Cream, Coney Island Hot Dog, Brooklyn • Long Island Duck (descended from four souvenir eggs from Peking), LI • Grape Pie, Naples • King Kullen (first supermarket), Queens • Cream Cheese, Chester • Vinifera grape vines (brought from France by Dr. Frank), Finger Lakes • NY Bold Onions, Oswego • Salt Potatoes, Central NY • Moosewood Restaurant (pioneer in organic cuisine), Ithaca • Dinosaur Bar-B-Que, Syracuse • Anchor Bar (home of Buffalo wings), Buffalo • Culinary Institute of America, Hyde Park • Saranac Brewery/Utica Greens, Utica

EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY IN NEW YORK STATE.

FARM FRESH NEW YORK

Follow scenic routes to farmers markets, roadside stands, u-pick farms, dairies and fine food emporiums. Find information at these websites:

Farmers Market Federation of New York | nyfarmersmarket.com

Central New York Fresh | cnyfresh.com

Taste NY | taste.ny.gov

WINE REGIONS & TRAILS*

Wine trails in NY's distinctive wine regions lead to tours, festivals and special events like food and wine pairings.

LONG ISLAND NORTH FORK & HAMPTONS WINE TRAILS

Long Island Wine Country | 631/722-2220; liwines.com

HUDSON RIVER VALLEY & CATSKILLS WINE TRAILS

Dutchess | 845/677-8383; dutchesswinetrail.com

Shawangunk | 845/256-8456; shawangunkwinetrail.com

ADIRONDACK COAST WINE TRAIL

Adirondack Coast | 518/563-1000;

adirondackcoastwinetrail.com

WINE REGIONS & TRAILS, CONT'D*

FINGER LAKES WINE TRAILS

Canandaigua | 585/394-3915; canandaiguawinetrail.com

Cayuga Lake | 800/684-5217; cayugawinetrail.com

Keuka Lake | 800/440-4898; keukawinetrail.com

Seneca Lake | 877/536-2717; senecalakewine.com

FINGER LAKES CHEESE TRAIL | 607/594-2095; ficheesetrail.com

CORNING CHOCOLATE TRAIL | 607/937-6292; gafferdistrict.com

CENTRAL NEW YORK & LAKE ONTARIO WINE TRAILS

Thousand Islands-Seaway | 315/482-9306; tiswinetrail.com

Lake Ontario | 585/392-5296; lakeontariowinetrail.com

St. Lawrence Wine Trail | 315/375-3044; stlawrencewinetrail.com

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT WINE TRAIL

Niagara Wine Trail, USA | 716/754-9500; niagarawinetrail.org

CHAUTAUQUA/LAKE ERIE WINE TRAIL

Lake Erie Wine Country | 877/326-6561; lakeeriewinecountry.org

New York State wineries win international awards in all categories. Visit **Uncork New York!** for information on wineries and events like the annual New York Wine & Food Classic in August, called the Oscars for NY wine.

Uncork New York! | newyorkwines.org

BREWERY TRAILS*

Craft breweries are close to great dining, unique lodging, and must-see attractions. Get started here:

Brew Central NY | brewcentralny.com

Cooperstown Beverage Trail | cooperstownbeveragetrail.com

NYS Brewers Association & Beer Trail | 585/469-1012; thinknydrinkny.com

DELICIOUSLY DIVERSE NEW YORK CITY

Over 20,000 Restaurants! From classic NY pizza to five-star cuisine, you'll find variety like nowhere else. Try some neighborhood favorites and specialties:

Beer Gardens | Brooklyn and Queens

Brick Oven Pizza | Brooklyn and Manhattan

Brazilian & Greek | Astoria, Queens

Chinese | Chinatown, Manhattan; Brooklyn and Queens

Indian & Thai | Jackson Heights, Queens

Italian | Little Italy - Manhattan and Arthur Ave, Bronx

Jewish Delis | Citywide

Korean | W 32nd St, Manhattan

The Market at Grand Central Station | Manhattan

Mid-Eastern Bakeries | Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn

Polish | Greenpoint, Brooklyn

Restaurant Row | W 48th St, Manhattan

Union Square Greenmarket | Manhattan

Vendors & Food Trucks | Citywide


New York City information | nycgo.com

*Please drink responsibly and always choose a designated driver.

SPECIAL EVENTS

SAVE THE DATE!

© STEVEN MONEY/COURTESY 1000 ISLANDS
INTERNATIONAL TOURISM COUNCIL



FIREWORKS OVER BOLDT CASTLE,
ALEXANDRIA BAY




BETHPAGE AIR SHOW AT
JONES BEACH STATE PARK, WANTAGH

© KEVIN COUGHLIN/
NYSOGS



TULIP FEST, ALBANY



CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION,
CHAUTAUQUA

© COURTESY CHAUTAUQUA
INSTITUTION

FESTIVALS AND EVENTS

New York State really puts the “special” in special events. In cities and towns across the state, festivals and fairs celebrate everything from wine and cheese, to folk music and jazz, to flowers and fireworks.

Spring brings events celebrating thousands of lilacs in **Rochester** and tulips in **Albany**.

Summer kicks off over Memorial Day Weekend with the **Bethpage Air Show at Jones Beach** on Long Island. Other regions get airborne with events like the **Adirondack Balloon Festival** in **Queensbury**, in September. Closer to the ground, **Fairport Canal Days** in June bring art, food and music to the **Erie Canal**.

Film lovers follow the yellow brick road to **Chittenango’s Oz-Stravaganza Festival** in Central New York in June. June is also **LGBT Pride Month** with upwards of twenty commemorative events

statewide. Buffalo celebrates the nation’s largest **Juneteenth Festival** with music, arts and a parade.

Thoroughbreds race for the **Belmont Stakes** on Long Island in June, and for the **Travers Stakes** in Saratoga each August. Out west, the 4-day **Ellicottville Championship Rodeo** comes to Chautauqua-Allegheny in late June.

The **Macy’s Fourth of July Fireworks Spectacular** lights up New York City every Independence Day.

History lovers might have trouble keeping up with the hundreds of events statewide during **Path Through History Weekends** in June and October. Speaking of history, knights and knaves alike revel in **Renaissance fairs** over the summer in the **Finger Lakes** and **Hudson Valley** regions.

Music fills the soul in The Catskills all summer long, from the **Mountain Jam Fest** and **Taste of Country Music Festival**, to the **Grey Fox Bluegrass Festival**, to the **Phoenicia International Festival of the Voice**.



TASTE OF COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL,
HUNTER MOUNTAIN



HAMPTON CLASSIC HORSE SHOW,
BRIDGEHAMPTON



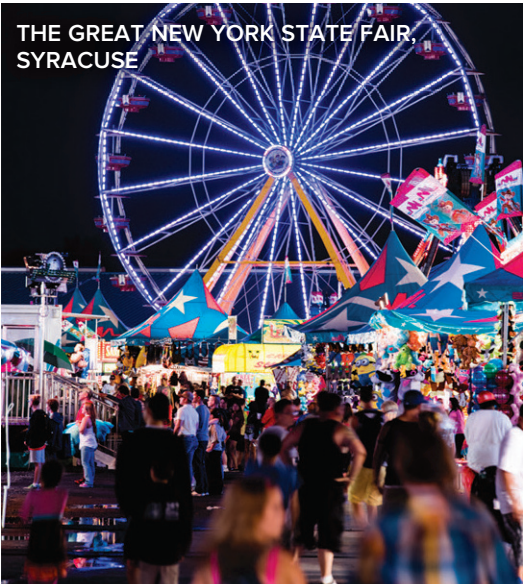
ADIRONDACK BALLOON
FESTIVAL, QUEENSBURY



BASEBALL HALL OF FAME,
DOUBLE DAY FIELD,
COOPERSTOWN



HUDSON VALLEY WINE & FOOD FEST,
DUTCHESS CO. FAIRGROUNDS,
RHINEBECK



THE GREAT NEW YORK STATE FAIR,
SYRACUSE

In the **1000 Islands-Seaway**, rock and jazz fill **Oswego's Harborfest** in July. Nearby, Clayton's **Antique Boat Show** features music and a vintage raceboat regatta in August. The music keeps coming at the **Rochester International Jazz Festival** in June and the **Chenango Blues Festival** in **Central New York** in August.

More music, as well as dance, lectures and art fill the calendar of the **Chautauqua Institution** every summer. In nearby **Jamestown**, famous comedians bring on the laughs each August at the **Lucille Ball Comedy Festival**.

Rev your engines for the **Americade Motorcycle Touring Rally** in **Lake George**, every June, and the **Annual Rally in the Valley**, in **Allegheny** in August.

Every July, sports lovers gather for the **National Baseball Hall of Fame Induction Weekend** in **Cooperstown**, while others give it their all at the **IRONMAN Lake Placid**.

Shoppers drop everything in August to attend the **Madison Bouckville Outdoor Antiques Show**.

Anybody hungry? A season of culinary festivals include the **Hudson Valley Wine and Food Fest** in **Rhinebeck**, **Tap NY** in The Catskills, the **Great NYS Food and Wine Festival** in the 1000 Islands, **America's Grape County Wine Festival** in Chautauqua-Allegheny, **Finger Lakes** wine and craft beer festivals, and the **Taste of Buffalo** and **National Buffalo Wing Festival** in Greater Niagara.

Kids of all ages love the animals, rides, food and fun at county fairs statewide. The granddaddy of them all—the **Great New York State Fair**—runs for two weeks in **Syracuse**, starting in late August.

Be sure you are ready for an entertaining vacation when you plan your New York State visit. To discover seasonal events and annual festivals visit iloveny.com/events. ❤

IT'S ALL HERE

VACATION REGIONS



Long Island



New York City



Hudson Valley



The Catskills



Capital-Saratoga



The Adir

IT'S ONLY HERE

New York State offers more variety than most countries. There's an astonishing array of attractions, activities and landscapes, from white-sand beaches to lofty high peaks, gorgeous gorges, rolling farmland, deep-blue waterways, enchanting villages and vibrant cities. Discover breathtaking scenery, boundless adventures and one-of-a-kind attractions.

It's all waiting for you, only here in New York State.
Come find what you love.

BACKGROUND:

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza, Albany.

REGIONAL IMAGES BELOW, LEFT TO RIGHT:

Montauk Point State Park and Lighthouse, Montauk; **Times Square**, Manhattan; **Boscobel House and Gardens**, Garrison; **Bethel Woods Center for the Arts**, Bethel; **Saratoga Race Course**, Saratoga Springs; **Fort Ticonderoga**, Ticonderoga; **Antique Boat Museum**, Clayton; **The Farmers' Museum**, Cooperstown; **Americana Vineyards & Winery**, Interlaken; **Maid of the Mist**, Niagara Falls; and **Chautauqua Institution/Chautauqua Lake**, Chautauqua.



Boardwalks



1000 Islands-Seaway



Central New York



Finger Lakes



Greater Niagara



Chautauqua-Allegheny



JONES BEACH STATE PARK,
WANTAGH



CRADLE OF AVIATION MUSEUM,
GARDEN CITY



WÖLFFER ESTATE VINEYARD,
SAGAPONACK

LONG ISLAND



This beach-lover's paradise offers white-sand beaches, deep sea fishing, world-class wineries, farm-fresh cuisine and fabulous shopping. Discover the Gold Coast mansions that inspired *The Great Gatsby*, championship golf courses and historic lighthouses from Fire Island to Montauk. See a lunar module while exploring the region's legendary aviation history, tour whaling museums and take the kids to one of the nation's best-rated waterparks. Great places to stay range from seaside cottages to spa resorts. ♥

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Belmont Park Racetrack | Elmont • Bethpage State Park | Farmingdale • Captree State Park | Babylon • Deep Hollow Ranch | Montauk • Deep sea fishing | Numerous locations • Jones Beach, Robert Moses, Fire Island, Montauk Point, Hither Hills state parks and ocean beaches | Various points of entry • Old Westbury Gardens | Old Westbury • Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park | Oyster Bay • Sweetbriar Nature Center | Smithtown

ART & CULTURE • Garvies Point Museum and Preserve | Glen Cove • Heckscher Museum of Art | Huntington •

Parrish Art Museum | Water Mill • Sands Point Preserve | Sands Point

HISTORY • Cradle of Aviation Museum | Garden City • Gold Coast Mansions of Long Island | Huntington and other towns • Montauk Point Lighthouse and Museum | Montauk • Old Bethpage Village Restoration | Old Bethpage • Sag Harbor Whaling & Historical Museum | Sag Harbor • Sagamore Hill National Historic Site | Oyster Bay

FAMILY FUN • Adventureland | Farmingdale • Cold Spring Harbor Fish Hatchery & Aquarium | Cold Spring Harbor • Long Island Aquarium and Exhibition Center |

Riverhead • Long Island Children's Museum | Garden City • Long Island Welcome Center | Dix Hills • Splish Splash Water Park | Calverton

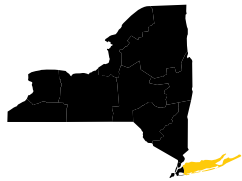
FOOD & DRINK • Organic farms | Numerous North & South Fork locations • Long Island Wine Country | Over 40 wineries and vineyards region wide

SHOPPING • Miracle Mile and Americana Manhasset | Manhasset • Tanger Outlet Center—Riverhead | Riverhead • Towns of Cold Spring Harbor, Garden City, Greenport, the Hamptons, Port Washington and Stony Brook

LONG BEACH BARRIER ISLAND,
LONG BEACH

OLD WESTBURY GARDENS,
OLD WESTBURY





Long Island

BABYLON (X-26)

Captree State Park | 3500 E. Ocean Pkwy, 11706 | Located at the eastern tip of Jones Beach Island, the park is a fisherman's haven and a picnicer's delight. Features a boat basin with open and charter boats available for fishing, scuba diving, sightseeing and excursion boats. | 631/669-0449; parks.ny.gov

Robert Moses State Park | 600 Robert Moses State Pkwy, 11702 | Park offers swimming in the Atlantic Ocean, picnicking, playground, 18-hole pitch and putt golf course. Nearby boat basin. | 631/669-0449; parks.ny.gov

BAY SHORE (W-26)

Fire Island Ferries | 99 Maple Ave, 11706 | Ferry transportation from Long Island to Fire Island: Ocean Beach, Ocean Bay Park, Fair Harbor, Kismet, Seaview, Saltaire, Dunewood and Atlantique. | 631/665-3600; fireislandferries.com

Fire Island Lighthouse | Burma Rd, 11702 | Built in 1858, at the western end of Fire Island National Seashore. Climb 192 steps to the top of the tower and enjoy the interactive displays in the two-floor visitor center museum. | 631/661-4876; fireislandlighthouse.com

BROOKVILLE (W-25)

Tilles Center for the Performing Arts | 720 Northern Blvd, 11545 | Major concert venue. 2,200-seat main hall, 497-seat recital hall. World-famous stars of music, dance and theater. | 516/299-2752; tillescenter.org

CALVERTON (V-29)

Splish Splash Water Park | 2549 Splish Splash Dr, 11933 | Voted one of America's Top 15. 96-acre park featuring a water coaster without rails and with new generation hydromagnetic technology, 1300-foot Lazy River, tube slides, speed slides, body slides and Alien Invasion. | 631/727-3600; splishsplash.com

CENTERPORT (V-26)

Suffolk County Vanderbilt Mansion, Museum and Planetarium | 180 Little Neck Rd, 11721 | Guided mansion tours and garden strolls; performances at the Carriage House Theater, Charles and Helen Reichert Planetarium. | 516/299-2752; vanderbiltmuseum.org

COLD SPRING HARBOR (V-25)

Cold Spring Harbor Fish Hatchery & Aquarium | 1660 Rte 25A, 11724 | One of the largest living collections of freshwater fish, amphibians, snakes and turtles native to NY State, housed in two buildings and outdoor ponds. | 516/692-6768; cshfishhatchery.org

Cold Spring Harbor Whaling Museum | 301 Main St, 11724 | 19th-century whaling history, scrimshaw and local history exhibits. Whaling implements, marine paintings. | 631/367-3418; cshwhalingmuseum.org

Dolan DNA Learning Center | 334 Main St, 11724 | Visitors can explore their genome and shared ancestry. Hands-on displays include the new "Otzi the Iceman" exhibit. | 516/367-5170; dnalc.org

EAST HAMPTON (V-31)

East Hampton Historical Society Museums | 101 Main St, 11937 | Includes Clinton Academy circa 1784; Townhouse Museum circa 1731; Osborn-Jackson House Museum circa 1740; Mulford Farm Museum circa 1680; Town Marine Museum; Boat Shop. | 631/324-6850; easthamptonhistory.org

ELMONT (W-24)

Belmont Park Racetrack | 2150 Hempstead Tpke, 11003 | Home of Thoroughbred racing's third leg of the Triple Crown, the Belmont Stakes, in June. Celebrate at the Belmont Stakes Festival prior to the stakes. | 718/641-4700; nyra.com

FARMINGDALE (W-26)

Bethpage State Park | 99 Quaker Meeting House Rd, 11735 | Best known for its five world-class golf courses, the park also has picnicking, bridle paths, hiking and biking trails, playing fields, tennis courts. | 516/249-0701; parks.ny.gov

GARDEN CITY (W-25)

Cradle of Aviation Museum | Charles Lindbergh Blvd, 11530 | Encompasses 100 years of Long Island's aerospace heritage; 70 air and spacecraft in eight exhibit galleries. Imax Dome Theater and Red Planet Cafe. | 516/516/572-4111; cradleofaviation.org

Long Island Children's Museum | 11 Davis Ave, 11530 | 12 interactive exhibit galleries, professional theater performances on weekends, creative projects in workshop studios, scheduled group, school and camp visits; special programs for infants-preschool. | 516/224-5800; licm.org

Roosevelt Field Shopping Center | 630 Old Country Rd, 11530 | Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Apple, Sharper Image, Coach, Pottery Barn, Sephora, Build-A-Bear workshop and many more. | 516/742-8000; rooseveltfield.com

GLEN COVE (V-25)

Garvies Point Museum and Preserve | 50 Barry Dr, 11542 | Exhibits devoted to regional geology and Native American archaeology. 62-acre preserve, five miles of trails off Hempstead Harbor. Children's programs (ages 5-12) feature beach ecology, exploring the woods, birdwatching, pond study, butterflies and flowers. | 516/571-8010; garviespointmuseum.com

GREENPORT (U-30)

East End Seaport Museum and Marine Foundation | 3rd St at Ferry Dock, 11944 | Maritime museum representing the heritage of the East End of Long Island, maintenance of Long Beach Bar Light (Bug light) and the Old Village Blacksmith shop. | 631/477-2100; eastendseaport.org

HEMPSTEAD (W-25)

African American Museum | 110 N Franklin St, 11550 | A centerpiece of African American history and culture on Long Island since 1970, the museum offers a rotating series of exhibits showcasing local and national African-American artists. Events, celebrations of Black History Month, and educational programs. Tue-Sat, 10am-5pm. | 516/572-0730; theaamuseum.org



FIRE ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE,
BAY SHORE

HUNTINGTON (V-26)

Caumsett State Historic Park | 25 Lloyd Harbor Rd, 11743 | Miles of bridle paths for horseback riding, hiking, biking and nature trails over acres of woodland, meadows, rock shoreline and salt marsh. Excellent fishing. | 631/423-1770; parks.ny.gov

Gold Coast Mansions of Long Island | Various sites, 11743 | Journey back in time to a world of elegance and unique architectural style that embodied the extravagance of the Gilded Age immortalized in the classic novel, *The Great Gatsby*. Tour historic homes of former Long Island residents, such as President Theodore Roosevelt, Walt Whitman and Jackson Pollack. | 877/386-6654; goldcoastmansions.com

Heckscher Museum of Art | 2 Prime Ave, 11743 | Located in 18.5-acre historic Heckscher Park. More than 2,200 works include paintings, sculpture, works on paper and photography spanning from the early 16th century to the present. Extensive European holdings. Special exhibitions, exhibition-related programs and community events. | 631/351-3250; heckscher.org

HUNTINGTON STATION (V-26)

Walt Whitman Birthplace State Historic Site | 246 Old Walt Whitman Rd, 11746 | Restored home of poet, circa 1819. Includes 19th-century furnishings and unusual architecture. Exhibits include portraits, manuscripts, artifacts and Whitman's voice on tape. Auto-hiking tour. | 631/427-5240; waltwhitman.org

MONTAUK (V-32)

Deep Hollow Ranch | 10 Old Montauk Hwy, 11954 | Living history tours via horsedrawn wagon at America's oldest cattle ranch, est. 1658. Historic characters come to life; cattle herding with working border collies, cattle cutting demo, sheep, horses, and cattle. Horseback trail rides. | 631/668-2744; deephollowranch.com

Hither Hills State Park | 164 Old Montauk Hwy, 11954 | Ocean beach; picnicking, fireplaces, playing fields, playground, camping. YR fishing (obtain permits to fish at night). Unique "walking dunes" of Napeague Harbor. Bridle paths, hiking, biking, nature trails. | 800/456-CAMP, 631/668-2554; parks.ny.gov

Montauk Point Lighthouse Museum | 2000 Montauk Hwy, 11954 | The oldest lighthouse in New York State, authorized by the second Congress under President George Washington in 1792. Constructed in 1796. The tower stands over 100 feet tall and remains an active aid to navigation. | 888/MTK-POINT, 631/668-2544; montauklighthouse.com

Montauk Point State Park | 2000 Montauk Hwy, 11954 | 862-acre park at the eastern tip of Long Island features the historic Montauk Lighthouse and some of the world's best surf fishing. Unique view of the Atlantic and Block Island Sound. Picnicking, hiking, paddleboarding, seal watching. | 631/668-3781; parks.ny.gov

OAKDALE (W-27)

Connetquot River State Park Preserve | 4090 Sunrise Hwy, 11769 | Park preserve for the protection and propagation of game birds, fish and animals. 50 miles of hiking, horseback riding and nature trails, as well as fishing on the Connetquot River. | 631/581-1005; parks.ny.gov

OLD BETHPAGE (W-25)

Old Bethpage Village Restoration | 1303 Round Swamp Rd, 11804 | Living history museum depicting farm and town life on Long Island in the mid-19th century. 51 historic buildings and seven reconstructions on 209 acres. Costumed guides and craft persons. | 516/572-8400; obvrnassau.com

OLD WESTBURY (W-25)

Old Westbury Gardens | 71 Old Westbury Rd, 11568 | 160 acres with 8 formal English gardens surrounding the Charles II-style mansion, including a walled perennial garden, cottage and rose gardens. Concerts, tours, gift shop, plant sales, garden workshops, children's programs and classes. Weekend talks and tours. | 516/333-0048; oldwestburygardens.org

(continued on next page)

DISCOVER LONG ISLAND NEW YORK



Long Island the beautiful.

There's something magical about a bridge. A connection of people and places. Discover your connection.

DiscoverLongIsland.com/NY
For a free Travel Guide call: 1-877-386-6654

LONG ISLAND, cont'd

OYSTER BAY (V-25)

Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park | 1395 Planting Fields Rd, 11771 | Former Gold Coast estate. Arboretum is comprised of over 409 acres of greenhouses, rolling lawns, formal gardens, woodland paths and outstanding plant collections. Original historic buildings include the 65-room Tudor Revival mansion, Coe Hall. Tours spring-fall. | & | 516/922-8600; plantingfields.org

Sagamore Hill National Historic Site | 20 Sagamore Hill Rd, 11771 | Home of Theodore Roosevelt, 26th President of the United States, from 1885 until his death in 1919. From 1902-1908 his "Summer White House" was the focus of international attention. | 516/922-4788; nps.gov/sahi/index.htm

PATCHOGUE (W-27)

Fire Island National Seashore | 120 Laurel St, 11772 | Beaches, maritime forest, dunes and salt marsh. Historic Fire Island Lighthouse and William Floyd Estate. | & | 631/687-4750; nps.gov/fiis

RIVERHEAD (V-29)

Long Island Aquarium | 431 E Main St, 11901 | More than 100 exhibits and interactive experiences; Shark Dive, the Lost City of Atlantis Shark Exhibit, all-living Coral Reef, archaeological dig, River Otters, Penguins, Rays, Pirate Snorkel Adventure, Shark Reef Lagoon, Salt Marsh, Trainer Program, Penguin Encounter, and the Atlantis Explorer tour boat. Indoor and outdoor exhibits. | & | 631/208-9200; longislandaquarium.com

Tanger Outlet Center – Riverhead | 200 Tanger Mall Dr, 11901 | Factory outlet featuring more than 165 manufacturers and designer outlet stores. For a complete list of stores, coupons and events, visit website. | & | 800/407-4894, 631/369-2732; tangeroutlet.com/riverhead

SAG HARBOR (V-30)

Sag Harbor Whaling and Historical Museum | 200 Main St, 11963 | Classic Greek Revival whaleship owner's mansion, built in 1845. Unique collection of whaling and historic artifacts tell local history. | & | 631/725-0770; sagharborwhalingmuseum.org

SANDS POINT (V-24)

Sands Point Preserve | 127 Middleneck Rd, 11050 | Natural history museum, nature preserve and historic site. Tours: Hempstead House and Falaise, historic Gold Coast mansions. | & | 516/571-7901; sandspointpreserveconservancy.org

SMITHTOWN (V-26)

Caleb Smith State Park Preserve | 581 West Jericho Tpke, 11787 | Nestled in the middle of a suburb; hiking, nature trails, fishing. Freshwater wetlands, ponds, streams, fields and upland woods. Refuge for wildlife and a place to develop an awareness and appreciation of nature. | & | 631/265-1054; parks.ny.gov

Sweetbriar Nature Center | 62 Eckernkamp Dr, 11787 | 54 acres of hiking trails through wetlands, fields and forests; views of the Nissequogue River. Self-guided trails, butterfly and moth house, unreleasable wildlife exhibit, gardens and nature center. Part of the Greenbelt Trail runs through the preserve. Natural Science programs. | & | 631/979-6344; sweetbriarnc.org

SOUTHOLD (U-30)

Museums of Historical Southold | 54325 Main Rd, 11971 | Colonial to Victorian-era houses, 1914 school-house, ice-house, blacksmith shop, barn, tools. | & | 631/765-5500; southoldhistoricalsociety.org

Suffolk County Marine Environmental Learning Center | 3690 Cedar Beach Rd, 11971 | Marine education with tours of aquaculture hatchery. Hands-on tanks with local marine species. Hiking, beach, salt marsh, kayaking and environmental education. | & | 631/852-8660; ccsuffolk.org/marine

STONY BROOK (V-27)

Discovery Wetlands Cruise | 111 Main St, 11790 | The 35-passenger pontoon boat *Discovery* cruises from Stony Brook Harbor into the surrounding wetlands. A naturalist is onboard to guide passengers through an exceptional ecological experience. | & | 631/751-2244; stonybrookvillage.com

Long Island Museum of American Art, History and Carriages | 1200 Rte 25A, 11790 | Large carriage collection; art, social and cultural exhibitions; and several historic buildings on nine acres. | & | 631/751-0066; longislandmuseum.org

WANTAGH (X-25)

Jones Beach State Park | 1 Ocean Pky, 11793 | Swimming on 6.5 miles of ocean beach. Surf fishing, boat basin, migratory bird watching. Two-mile boardwalk, "Castles in the Sand" photo collection, 18-hole "pitch putt" golf course. Theodore Roosevelt Nature Center at the West End. | 516/785-1600; parks.ny.gov

WATER MILL (V-30)

Parrish Art Museum | 279 Montauk Hwy, 11976 | Housed in an 1898 Italianate structure, the museum is dedicated to American and regional art. The collection is internationally recognized for its holdings of works by William Merritt Chase and Fairfield Porter. Changing exhibits and programs. | & | 631/283-2118; parrishart.org

WEST SAYVILLE (W-27)

Long Island Maritime Museum | 88 West Ave, 11976 | Fourteen-acre maritime museum featuring 5 buildings exhibiting Long Island maritime heritage. Active boat building shop with volunteers restoring or building replicas of local wooden boats. | & | 631/447-8679; limaritime.org

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

NEW YORK CITY

It's the world's greatest city, and you'll catch the excitement the minute you arrive. All five boroughs offer thrills, from Broadway to the Brooklyn Bridge to the Bronx Zoo. Views go on forever at the One World Observatory, the tallest building in the Western Hemisphere. World-famous museums, shopping, shows and sports dazzle visitors from around the globe. Lesser-known museums celebrating famed residents like Louis Armstrong, Alice Austen and Theodore Roosevelt are equally intriguing. Celebrity restaurants, food courts, trucks and festivals present delicious diversity. ♥

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING,
OBSERVATION DECK, NEW YORK CITY

NATIONAL SEPTEMBER 11 MEMORIAL
AND MUSEUM, MANHATTAN



NEW YORK AQUARIUM,
BROOKLYN



© JULIE LARSEN / COURTESY
ALLIANCE FOR CONEY ISLAND



© SCOTT BARROW

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Brooklyn Bridge | Manhattan-Brooklyn • Central Park | Manhattan • Empire State Building | Manhattan • Gateway National Recreation Area | Brooklyn, Queens and Staten Island • Governors Island | New York Harbor • New York Botanical Garden | Bronx • Prospect Park and Brooklyn Botanic Garden | Brooklyn • Staten Island Ferry | New York • Top of the Rock and Rockefeller Center | Manhattan

ART & CULTURE • Alice Austen House Museum | Staten Island • Apollo Theater and Harlem | Manhattan • Carnegie Hall | Manhattan • Cathedral Church of Saint John the Divine | Manhattan • Grand Central Terminal | Manhattan • Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts | Manhattan • Louis Armstrong

House Museum | Queens • The Met Fifth Avenue | Manhattan • Museum at Eldridge Street Synagogue | Manhattan • Museum of Modern Art (MoMA) | Manhattan • Noguchi Museum | Queens • Riverside Church | Manhattan • St. Patrick's Cathedral | Manhattan • Times Square | Manhattan • Whitney Museum of American Art | Manhattan

HISTORY • Fraunces Tavern Museum | Manhattan • General Grant National Memorial | Manhattan • Hall of Fame for Great Americans | Bronx • Historic Richmond Town | Staten Island • Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum | Manhattan • National September 11 Memorial and Museum | Manhattan • South Street Seaport | Manhattan • Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island | New York

Harbor • Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site | Manhattan • Wall Street and Financial District | Manhattan

FAMILY FUN • American Museum of Natural History | Manhattan • Bronx Zoo | Bronx • Brooklyn Children's Museum | Brooklyn • Central Park Boathouse, Carousel and Zoo | Manhattan • New York Aquarium | Brooklyn • New York Skyride | Manhattan • One World Observatory | Manhattan

FOOD & DRINK • Diverse neighborhoods, food trucks and street vendors plus over 20,000 restaurants

SHOPPING • From Fifth Ave to flea market finds in Brooklyn, and everywhere in between!

LINCOLN CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, MANHATTAN



© RUDI VON BRIEL

LIBERTY ISLAND, CIRCLE LINE CRUISES, NEW YORK HARBOR



© SCOTT BARROW



New York City

BRONX (V-24)

Bronx Zoo & Wildlife Conservation Park | 2300 Southern Blvd, 10460 | Features over 6,000 animals on 265 acres. Naturalistic habitats include African Plains, Jungle World and Congo Gorilla Forest. | & | 718/220-5100; bronxzoo.com

New York Botanical Garden | 2900 Southern Blvd, 10458 | National Historic Landmark. 250-acre public garden. "A World of Plants" (from the rain forests to the deserts) in the Enid A. Haupt Conservatory. Children's garden. Group tours. | & | 718/817-8700; nybg.org

New York Yankees / Yankee Stadium | 1 E 161st St at River Ave, 10451 | Home of the New York Yankees Baseball Club. Tours of Monument Park, NYY museum and Press Box. 27 World Series championships. Subway stop: 161st & Yankee Stadium. | & | 718/293-4300, 646/977-8400; mlb.com/yankees

Wave Hill | 675 W 252nd St, 10471 | 28-acre public garden and cultural institution overlooking the Hudson River. | & | 718/549-3200; wavehill.org

BROOKLYN (W-23,24; X-23,24)

Brooklyn Botanic Garden | 1000 Washington Ave, 11225 | More than 12,000 plant varieties on 52 acres; renowned bonsai museum and Japanese Hill-and-Pond Garden. World-class plant collections and specialty gardens. | & | 718/623-7200; bbg.org

Brooklyn Children's Museum | 145 Brooklyn Ave, 11213 | Founded 1899. Award-winning, hands-on exhibits and innovative collections; the museum engages children from pre-school to high school in learning adventures. | & | 718/735-4400; brooklynkids.org

Brooklyn Museum | 200 Eastern Pkwy, 11238 | Beaux-Arts building; one of the oldest and largest art museums in the country. Collections from ancient Egyptian works to contemporary art represent a wide range of cultures. | & | 718/638-5000; brooklynmuseum.org

Coney Island & Amusement Park | 1208 Surf Ave, 11224 | NYC neighborhood with amusement park attractions, rides, shows, circus and a museum. | 718/372-5159; coneyisland.com

New York Aquarium | 602 Surf Ave, 11224 | 300 species, daily sea lion shows, up-close walrus encounters, gift shop, eatery. On 14 acres. | & | 718/265-FISH; nyaquarium.com

New York Transit Museum | Boerum Pl and Schermerhorn St, 11201 | Photographs, maps, drawings, documents, and ephemera relating to NY's transportation history in a former 1930s Brooklyn Heights subway station. | 718/694-1600; mta.info/museum

Prospect Park | 95 Prospect Park W, 11215 | 526 acres. Historic carousel, Lefferts Homestead Children's Museum, pedal boating and NYC's last surviving forest. | & | 718/965-8951; prospectpark.org

MANHATTAN (W-24)

A Slice of Brooklyn Bus Tours | meeting point: corner of E 13th St & Fourth Ave near Union Square, 10011 | Board a tour bus in Manhattan and cross the river to some of Brooklyn's best pizzerias, favorite neighborhoods, historic landmarks and famous movie locations. | 917/678-9733; asliceofbrooklyn.com

American Museum of Natural History | Central Park W at 79th St, 10024 | Dinosaur Hall, Hall of Biodiversity, Hall of Planet Earth, Rose Center for Earth and Space and the New Hayden Planetarium. | & | 212/769-5100; amnh.org

Apollo Theater | 253 W 125th St, 10027 | Fabled Harlem theater showcasing cutting-edge entertainment. | & | 212/531-5300; apollotheater.org

Broadway | 10019 | The "Great White Way" lures talent from around the world. | 212/563-2929; broadway.com

Carnegie Hall | 881 Seventh Ave, 10019 | World-famous concert hall. Over 100 years of performances. See website for schedule. | & | 212/247-7800; carnegiehall.org

Castle Clinton National Monument | 11 Battery Pl, 10011 | 1807 defense post. War of 1812 army headquarters. 1855 processing point for immigrants. | & | 212/344-7220; nps.gov/cadl

Cathedral Church of St John the Divine | 1047 Amsterdam Ave, 10025 | Largest cathedral in the world. Exceptional architecture and acoustics. Biblical and rose gardens, gift shop, services, tours. See website for schedule. | & | 212/316-7540; stjohndivine.org

Central Park | 110th St, 10019 | Over 840 acres of landscaped and recreational areas: zoo, theater, sports facilities, lakes, food, entertainment. | & | 212/310-6600; centralparknyc.org

Central Park Zoo | 830 Fifth Ave, 10021 | More than 150 species from around the globe. Learn about their natural history, biology, cultural roles and conservation status. | & | 212/439-6500; centralparkzoo.com

Chelsea Piers Sports & Entertainment Complex | 23rd St & Hudson River Park, 10011 | 28-acre sports village. Driving range, rock climbing, spa, ice skating, batting cages, indoor courts and fields, bowling and restaurants. | & | 212/336-6800; chelseapiers.com

Children's Museum of Manhattan | 212 W 83rd St, 10024 | Five floors of unique, hands-on exhibits for families with children 11 and under. Encourages self expression, art, music, storytelling, computer workshops and sing-alongs. | & | 212/721-1223; cmom.org

Chinatown | Canal St, 10019 | Restaurants, markets, shops of knickknacks and sweets on winding streets. 2-sq-mi btwn Kenmore and Delancy St, Worth and Allen St and East Broadway. | 212/484-1200; explorechinatown.com

Circle Line Harbor Cruises | 31 Hudson River Greenway, 10004 | Tours include the Statue of Liberty, National Monument & Ellis Island. | & | 212/269-5755; circledinedowntown.com

Ellis Island/American Family Immigration History Center | New York Harbor, 10004 | More than 25 million Port of New York passenger arrival records, pictures from 1892-1924. Explore your family's arrival in America. Find, store and purchase documents with information about your ancestors. | & | 212/561-4500; libertyellisfoundation.org

Empire State Building Observatory | 350 Fifth Ave, 10118 | Spectacular views, indoor/outdoor areas on 86th floor, 1,050 feet above Manhattan. Enclosed view area from 102nd floor. 80-mile visibility on a clear day. | & | 212/736-3100; esbnyc.com

Federal Hall National Memorial | 26 Wall St, 10005 | Site of George Washington's inauguration; first Capitol of the US. Current building was an 1842 Customs House. | & | 212/825-6990; nps.gov/feha

Fraunces Tavern Museum | 54 Pearl St, 10004 | Early American history and cultural museum. Rooms recreating 18th and 19th century. Flag gallery. Gift shop. | 212/425-1778; fraunccestavernmuseum.org

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

Governors Island | 10 South St, 10004 | New York Harbor. 92-acre National Historic District open to the public for picnics, tours, concerts, car-free biking. Explore history, play, lounge in a hammock or take a scenic stroll. | 214/440-2200; govisland.com

Grand Central Terminal | 89 E 42nd St, 10017 | Iconic train terminal built in 1913. Shopping, dining and events. The main concourse has the famous information booth and clock, the astrological ceiling mural with its glittering stars, and the Beaux Arts interior design with arched windows. | & | 212/340-2347; grandcentralterminal.com

Gray Line New York | 777 8th Ave, 10036 | NYC's signature hop-on, hop-off red double-decker bus tours; day and night. Also, shopping excursions to Woodbury Common Premium Outlets. Sightseeing tours since 1926. | 800/669-0051; graylinenewyork.com

Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum | Pier 86, 12th Ave at 46th St, 10036 | Unique journey through spectacular interactive exhibits. Boasts 30 restored aircraft, space shuttle *Enterprise*, USS Growler submarine and British Airways Concorde. | & | 877/957-SHIP; intrepidmuseum.org

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts | 70 Lincoln Center Plaza, 10023 | Home of the Metropolitan Opera, New York Philharmonic, New York City Ballet, Jazz at Lincoln Center, David Rubenstein Atrium, Vivian Beaumont theaters and Juilliard. See website for schedule. | & | 212/875-5000; lincolncenter.org

Little Italy | Mulberry St btwn Canal & Houston, 10019 | Historic Italian-American neighborhood with great specialty shops, restaurants and events. | & | 212/484-1200; littleitalynyc.com

Madame Tussauds New York | 234 W 42nd St, 10036 | More than 175 wax figures of celebrities, movers and shakers in themed environments. Gift shop. Located in the heart of Times Square (between 7th and 8th Aves). | & | 866/841-3505; nycwax.com

Metropolitan Museum of Art (The Met) | 1000 Fifth Ave, 10028 | Over 5,000 years of art from every corner of the world. One of the world's largest art museums. | & | 212/535-7710; metmuseum.org

The Met Cloisters | 99 Margaret Corbin Dr, Fort Tryon Park, 10040 | Art and horticulture of medieval Europe. Branch of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Gift shop. | 212/923-3700; metmuseum.org/cloisters

Museum of the City of New York | 1220 Fifth Ave, 10029 | Objects that evoke a range of perspectives on the events and personalities of New York City in the 20th century. | & | 212/534-1672; mcny.org

Museum of Sex | 233 Fifth Ave, 10016 | Presents and preserves the history and cultural significance of human sexuality. Changing exhibits. For mature audiences only. Gift shop. | 212/689-6337; museumofsex.com

National September 11 Memorial & Museum | 200 Liberty St, 10281 | National tribute to those killed in the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, and February 26, 1993. Museum within the archaeological heart of the World Trade Center site—telling the story of 9/11 through multimedia displays, archives, narratives and a collection of monumental and authentic artifacts. | & | 212/266-5211; 911memorial.org

NBC Studio Tours | 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 10112 | Famous studios, such as Saturday Night Live, the Tonight Show and Today. High-tech, interactive store contains hundreds of items from all your favorite NBC shows. | & | 212/664-3700; nbcstudiotour.com

New York Knicks | Madison Square Garden, 4 Pennsylvania Plaza, 10001 | New York's professional basketball team. | & | 212/465-6741; nba.com/knicks

New York Rangers | Madison Square Garden, 4 Pennsylvania Plaza, 10001 | National Hockey League. First NHL franchise in the US to win the Stanley Cup. | & | 212/465-6741; nhl.com/rangers

New York Skyride | 350 Fifth Ave, 10118 | Big screen simulated thrill ride through NYC inside the Empire State Building. Shows buildings, streets and other fun sites of NYC. Fun for all ages. | & | 212/279-9777; skyride.com

(continued on next page)

NEW YORK CITY, cont'd

NY Waterway-Ferry & Sightseeing Cruises | Various Terminals, 10018 | Sightseeing cruises on the Hudson River. Commuter ferry services from NJ and Queens to Manhattan. | 800/533-3779; nywaterway.com

One World Observatory | One World Trade Center, 285 Fulton St, 10007 | Elevator whisks you to the 100th floor Observatory with panoramic views. It feels like you can see forever! | 844/696-1776; oneworldobservatory.com

Radio City Music Hall | 1260 Ave of the Americas, 10020 | Art Deco landmark. Home of the Rockettes, the mighty Wurlitzer and 3-ton curtain. See website for schedule. | 800/745-3000, 212/247-4777; radiocity.com

Ripley's Believe It or Not | Times Square, 234 W 42nd St, 10036 | Over 20 themed galleries; rare artifacts, thrilling interactives. | 1 & | 212/398-3133; ripleysnewyork.com

Riverside Church | 490 Riverside Dr, 10027 | Historic landmark. Built 1927 by John D Rockefeller. | 1 & | 212/870-6700; theriversidechurchny.org

Rockefeller Center | 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 10020 | Shops, restaurants, gardens and art. Self-guided walking tour map at information desk: NBC Tour, Today Show, Skating Rink, RC Art Tour. | 1 & | 877/NYC-ROCK, 212/332-6868; rockefellercenter.com

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum | 1071 Fifth Ave, 10128 | Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece of modern architecture. Home to a fine collection of 20th-century art, works by Chagall, Degas, Kandinsky, Picasso and Van Gogh. Special exhibits. | 1 & | 212/423-3500; guggenheim.org

South Street Seaport | 12 South & Fulton St, 10038 | More than 100 shops and restaurants amid 19th-century maritime heritage. Museum, tall ships, art galleries, street performers, tours and events. | 1 & | 212/732-8257; southstreetseaport.com

St. Patrick's Cathedral | 14 E 51st St, 10022 | Seat of the Archdiocese of New York. Designed by James Renwick. Built in 1858-74, Gothic-style structure. Tours. | 1 & | 212/753-2261; saintpatrickscathedral.org

Staten Island Ferry | 4 South St, 10004 | Free 25-minute ride between Whitehall Ferry Terminal in Lower Manhattan and St George Terminal in Staten Island; runs 24/7; Great views of NYC skyline including the Statue of Liberty. | 1 & | 718/727-2628; siferry.com

Statue of Liberty National Monument | Liberty Island, New York Harbor, 10004 | One of the world's most inspiring landmarks, dedicated in 1886. Tours climb the 305-ft copper statue. Reserve crown tickets months ahead. | 1 & | 212/363-3200; nps.gov/stli

Top of the Rock Observation Deck | 30 Rockefeller Plaza, W 50th St, 10111 | Indoor and outdoor terraces. Top at 70th floor provides an open-air 360-degree view of NYC. Last elevator up at 11pm. Open 8am to midnight. | 877/NYC-ROCK, 212/698-2000; topoftherocknyc.com

United Nations | First Ave at 46th St, 10017 | Multilingual tours featuring General Assembly Hall, Council Chambers and art from around the world. | 1 & | 212/963-TOUR; visitun.org

Whitney Museum of American Art | 99 Gansevoort St, 10014 | One of the world's leading collections of 20th- and 21st-century American art; new location between the High Line and Hudson River. | 1 & | 212/570-3600; whitney.org

QUEENS (W,X-24)

Aqueduct Race Track | 110th St at Rockaway Blvd, 11420 | Thoroughbred horseracing. | 1 & | 888/285-5961, 718/641-4700; nyra.com

New York Hall of Science | 47-01 111th St, 11368 | Hands-on science center, features 450 exhibits in a 60,000-sq-ft science playground. Gift shop, bookstore, and food service. Multilingual. | 1 & | 718/699-0005; nysci.org

New York Mets / Citi Field | Citi Field, 123-01 Roosevelt Ave, 11368 | Major League professional baseball team. Home to the NY Mets pro baseball team. Public transit available. Tours and events. | 1 & | 718/507-8499; mets.com

Queens Botanical Garden | 43-50 Main St, 11355 | 39 acres. Rose, bird, bee, herb, woodland and perennial gardens; pinetum; wetlands display and arboretum. | 1 & | 718/886-3800; queensbotanical.org

ROOSEVELT ISLAND (W-23-24)

Roosevelt Island | 591 Main St, 10044 | Aerial Tramway, 147-acre island with waterfront views of Manhattan, historic sites and walking tour. | 1 & | 212/832-4540; riocny.gov

STATEN ISLAND (X-23)

Alice Austen House Museum | 2 Hylan Blvd, 10305 | Museum interprets the life and art of Alice Austen in her former home. The historic house is located on New York City Harbor. | 1 & | 718/816-4506; aliceausten.org

Gateway National Recreation Area | 212 New York Ave, 10305 | 26,000 acres with sites in Brooklyn, Queens and Staten Island, including beaches, natural areas and cultural resources. | 1 & | 718/354-4606; nps.gov/gate

Historic Richmond Town | 441 Clarke Ave, 10306 | Living history village and museum complex. American history dating back to Colonial times. Village with 15 restored buildings, including homes, commercial and civic buildings. | 1 & | 718/351-1611; historicrichmondtown.org

Snug Harbor Cultural Center & Botanical Garden | 1000 Richmond Terrace, 10301 | Gardens, museum, galleries, performances and special events. Historic Greek Revival buildings in 86-acre park. Children's garden and maze. | 1 & | 718/425-3504; snug-harbor.org

Staten Island Children's Museum | 1000 Richmond Terrace, Snug Harbor, 10301 | Interactive exhibits and workshops offer hands-on experiences that nurture children's natural curiosity and creativity. | 1 & | 718/273-2060; statenislandkids.org

Staten Island Ferry | 1 Bay St, 10301 | Free 25-minute ride (24/7) from St George Terminal to Whitehall Ferry (also known as South Ferry) in Lower Manhattan. Great views of NY Harbor and Statue of Liberty. Food concession. | 1 & | 718/727-2508; siferry.com

Staten Island Zoo | 614 Broadway, 10310 | Great for kids. View animals up-close. Farmyard, African savannah, tropical forest, aquarium, reptile wing and Chuck the famous groundhog's weather station. | 1 & | 718/442-3101; statenislandzoo.org



HUDSON VALLEY

Explore magnificent landscapes and historic homes in one of *National Geographic Traveler's* Top 20 must-see places of the world. Stay at Mohonk Mountain House, named America's #1 Resort Spa by *Condé Nast Traveler*. Nearby, stroll the world's longest pedestrian bridge, 212 feet above the Hudson River. See art in unique settings, from spectacular outdoor sculpture gardens to a converted cracker box factory. Legendary chefs create masterpieces at the renowned Culinary Institute of America. ❤️

MOHONK MOUNTAIN HOUSE,
NEW PALTZ



MOTORCYCLEPEDIA MUSEUM,
NEWBURGH

© CINDY RUGGIERI



HOME OF FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE,
HYDE PARK

© COURTESY NPS/BILL URBIN



STORM KING ART CENTER,
NEW WINDSOR

© COURTESY OF STORM KING ART CENTER

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Bear Mountain State Park and Appalachian Trail | Bear Mountain • Catamount Adventure Park | Hillsdale • Mohonk Mountain House | New Paltz • Mohonk Preserve and Shawangunk Mountains rock climbing | Gardiner & New Paltz • Untermyer Gardens Conservancy | Yonkers • Walkway Over the Hudson | Poughkeepsie

ART & CULTURE • Dia:Beacon | Beacon • The Fields Sculpture Park at Omi International Arts Center | Ghent • Hudson Valley Center for Contemporary Art | Peekskill • Motorcyclepedia Museum | Newburgh • Opus 40 | Saugerties • Richard B. Fisher Center for the Performing Arts | Annandale-on-Hudson • Storm King Art Center | New Windsor

HISTORY • Boscobel House and Gardens | Garrison • Clermont State Historic Site | Germantown • Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Sites | Hyde Park • Kykuit, the Rockefeller Estate | Tarrytown • Lyndhurst | Tarrytown • Museum Village | Monroe • National Purple Heart Hall of Honor | New Windsor • Olana State Historic Site | Hudson • Stony Point Battlefield State Historic Site | Stony Point • United States Military Academy at West Point | West Point • Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site | Hyde Park • Washington's Headquarters State Historic Site | Newburgh

FAMILY FUN • Catskill Mountain Railroad | Kingston • Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome | Red Hook • Philipsburg Manor | Sleepy Hollow • Playland Amusement Park | Rye • SplashDown Beach Water Park | Fishkill

FOOD & DRINK • Angry Orchard and Innovation Cider House | Walden • Brotherhood, America's Oldest Winery | Washingtonville • Culinary Institute of America | Hyde Park • Hawthorne Valley Farm | Ghent • Hudson-Berkshire Beverage Trail | Ghent • Shawangunk Wine Trail | Marlboro • Stone Barns Center for Food & Agriculture | Pocantico Hills

SHOPPING • Palisades Center | West Nyack • Sugar Loaf Art & Craft Village | Chester • Woodbury Common Premium Outlets | Central Valley • Towns of Beacon, Chatham, Cold Spring, Hudson, Millbrook, Nyack, Port Jervis, Red Hook, Rhinebeck, Tarrytown, Warwick and Valatie



© COURTESY OF JIM SMITH PHOTOGRAPHY

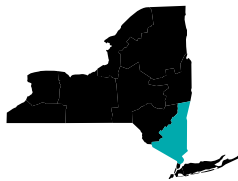
PLAYLAND
AMUSEMENT PARK,
RYE



WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON
STATE HISTORIC PARK,
POUGHKEEPSIE



© SCOTT BARROW



Hudson Valley

ANCRAM (P-24)

Lake Taghkanic State Park | 1528 Rte 82, 12502 | Swimming, picnicking, hiking. Beaches, nature trails, ball field, playground, boat rental. Camping May-Oct: Tents, small trailers, cabins and cottages. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 518/851-3633; parks.ny.gov

ANNANDALE-ON-HUDSON (P-23)

Richard B. Fisher Center for the Performing Arts | 60 Manor Ave, 12504 | Summer performing arts festival. July-August, SummerScape, the annual Bard Music Festival and 7 weeks of opera, dance, music, theater, cabaret and film. | & | 845/758-7900; fishercenter.bard.edu

AUSTERLITZ (O-25)

Edna St. Vincent Millay Steepletop Home and Gardens | 436 East Hill Rd, 12017 | Life and writings of Millay. Preserves and interprets the character of Steepletop. House and garden tours. Art gallery space with changing exhibits. Poetry Trail. | 518/392-3362; millay.org

BEACON (S-23)

Dia:Beacon | 3 Beekman St, 12508 | Dia Art Foundation's renowned collection of art from the 1960s to the present. 300,000-sq-ft facility on the Hudson River. Exhibits include Joseph Beuys, Donald Judd, On Kawara, Agnes Martin, Richard Serra and Andy Warhol. | & | 845/440-0100; diabeacon.org

Hudson River Sloop Clearwater | 724 Wolcott Ave, 12508 | Environmental flagship sails the Hudson, hosting public sails and innovative onboard educational programs. The Clearwater Festival Great Hudson River Revival, every June at Croton Point Park, presents music, public sails and other activities. | 800/67-SLOOP, 845/265-8080; clearwater.org

BEAR MOUNTAIN (U-22)

Bear Mountain State Park | 3006 Seven Lakes Dr, 10911 | Playing field, picnicking, dock for small craft, fishing, swimming pool, zoo. Nature, hiking and biking trails. | & | 845/786-2701; parks.ny.gov

Harriman State Park | 800 Rte 106, 10911 | 31 lakes and reservoirs, 200 miles of hiking trails. Beaches, camping, group camps; miles of streams and scenic roads. Many wildlife species. | 845/786-2701; parks.ny.gov

CENTRAL VALLEY (T-23)

Woodbury Common Premium Outlets | 498 Red Apple Ct, 10917 | More than 220 luxury designer and name-brand outlets offering everyday savings of 25% to 65%. | & | 845/928-4000; premiumoutlets.com

CLINTON CORNERS (Q-24)

Dutchess Wine Trail | 450 Schultsville Rd, 12514 | Scenic country trail with stops along the way for wine tours and tasting. Call for free trail guide. | 845/266-5372; dutchesswinetrail.com

COPAKE FALLS (P-25)

Taconic State Park (Copake Falls) | Rte 344, 12517 | 6,000 acres of forested land with extensive trails and spectacular views of the Taconic, Berkshire and Catskill Mountains and the Hudson Valley. Located along the Taconic Mountain Range in Columbia and Dutchess counties. | 800/456-CAMP, 518/329-3993; parks.ny.gov

CROTON-ON-HUDSON (U-24)

Croton Point Park | 1A Croton Point Ave, 10520 | 500 acres on the Hudson River. Swimming, boating, fishing and picnicking. Vacation cabins, tent sites, trailer/RV sites. Boat launch, recreation hall, playing fields, hiking trails and nature center. | & | 914/862-5290; parks.westchestergov.com/croton-point-park

Van Cortlandt Manor | 525 S Riverside Ave, 10520 | Manor house with period furnishings; gardens and outbuildings overlooking the Croton River. On 200 acres. Depicts early American history. Special events. | & | 914/271-8981; hudsonvalley.org

FISHKILL (S-24)

Bannerman Castle | Pollepel Island, Hudson River, 12524 | Scottish-style castle on the Hudson River built in the early 1900s. Tours are on the Hudson River Adventure's *Pollepel*, a 45-passenger boat. Bannerman Island-Hudson Highlands State Park, hard hat guided walking tours of the island, return cruises to Newburgh or Beacon. Tours operated by arrangement with NYS Parks, Rec and Historic Preservation. Cultural events include music and theater performances. | 855/256-4007; BannermanCastle.org

FORT MONTGOMERY (T-23)

Fort Montgomery State Historic Site | 690 Rte 9W, 10922 | Scene of a fierce Revolutionary War battle for control of the Hudson River. Visitor center and museum with movies, exhibits. Tours by costumed staff. Hiking trails with views of historic ruins and scenic Hudson River. | & | 845/446-2134; parks.ny.gov

(continued on next page)

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.



BOSCOBEL HOUSE & GARDENS,
GARRISON

HUDSON VALLEY, cont'd

GARRISON (T-23)

Boscobel House & Gardens | 1601 Rte 9D, 10524 | Restored 19th-century Federal-style mansion overlooking Hudson River and West Point. Contains the nation's leading collection of furniture and decorative arts made by premier New York cabinetmakers. Nature trail, gardens. Guided tours. Annual Hudson Valley Shakespeare Festival. | 845/265-3638; boscobel.org

Graymoor Spiritual Life Center | 1350 Rte 9, 10524 | Home to Franciscan Friars of the Atonement. Historic shrine, chapel. Various retreats; daily and Sunday Mass. Book and gift shop. Special events, picnicking, hiking. | 845/424-3671; atonementfriars.org

GERMANTOWN (P-24)

Clermont State Historic Site | 400 Wood Rd, 12526 | National Historic Landmark. Former home and estate of Robert R Livingston, who helped draft the Declaration of Independence and negotiate the Louisiana Purchase, and teamed up with Robert Fulton to develop the first steamboat, later known as the *Clermont*. Gardens, picnicking. | 845/537-4240; friendsofclermont.org

GOSHEN (T-22)

Harness Racing Museum & Hall of Fame | 240 Main St, 10924 | Harness racing exhibits, 3-D simulator, computer interactive exhibits. | 845/294-6330; harnessmuseum.com

HIGH FALLS (R-23)

D&H Canal Museum | 23 Mohonk Rd, 12440 | National Historic Site. Working lock model. Original canal locks #16-20 of the D&H Canal. | 845/687-9311; canalmuseum.org

HILLBURN (U-23)

Torne Valley Vineyards | 1 Torne Valley Rd, 10931 | 1875 mansion. Wine tastings and small plates menu on weekends. Live music. | 845/712-5505; tornevalleyvineyards.com

HILLSDALE (P-25)

Catamount Adventure Park | 3290 Rte 23, 12529 | Aerial forest adventure with 12 courses; for all ability levels, age 7 and up. 170 platforms in the trees, connected by bridges of cable, wood, rope, and ziplines. Safety equipment and instruction provided. Group discounts. Spring-Fall. | 518/325-3200; catamounttrees.com

HUDSON (O-24)

FASNY Museum of Firefighting | 117 Harry Howard Ave, 12534 | Learn about more than 300 years of heroism at the world's premier firefighting museum. Over 60 fire engines on display. Fun and engaging interactives; creative play on fire trucks. | 518/822-1875; fasnyfiremuseum.com

Hudson Antiques Dealers Association | Warren St and surrounding area, 12534 | Over 60 antique shops and galleries on five historic blocks offer an amazing range of merchandise, from European and American furniture to paintings, porcelains and ephemera. Generally open Thu-Sun; some open on Mon. | www.hudsonantiques.net

Hudson Cruises | 72 Water St, 12534 | Paddle-wheeled 150 passenger vessel offering sightseeing and dinner cruises. Available for charter cruises for all occasions. | 518/822-1014; hudsoncruises.com

Olana State Historic Site | 5720 Rte 9G, 12534 | Home and 250-acre estate of Hudson River School painter Frederic Church. Hiking, picnicking, birding, fishing and special events. Guided tours: Apr-Oct, Tue-Sun and Mon holidays 10am-5pm (last tour at 4pm); Nov-Mar Fri-Sun 11am-4pm (last tour at 3pm). A Path Through History attraction. | 518/828-0135; olana.org

HURLEY (Q-23)

D&H Canal Heritage Corridor | 138 Russell Road, 12443 | 35-mile trail from Kingston to Ellenville, comprised of the Delaware & Hudson Canal tow paths and the Ontario & Western Railway. Experience recreation with history. Guided walks, horseback riding trail, biking and running events throughout the year. Call for schedule of events and maps. | 845/626-7294; dandhcorridor.org

HYDE PARK (R-23)

Culinary Institute of America | 1946 Campus Dr, 12538 | World's premier culinary college, founded 1946. Culinary arts, baking, pastry arts, and continuing education for food service professionals and enthusiasts. Five award winning student-staffed restaurants. Tours, workshops, retail store. | 845/452-9600; ciachef.edu

Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site | 56 Vallkill Park Rd, Rte 9G, 12538 | Tour "Val-Kill," private retreat of Eleanor Roosevelt. | 800/967-2283, 845/229-9115; nps.gov/elro

Franklin D Roosevelt Home National Historic Site | 4097 Albany Post Rd, 12538 | "Springwood," lifelong home of 32nd President, 1880-1945. | 800/967-2283, 845/229-9115; nps.gov/hofr

Franklin D Roosevelt Presidential Library & Museum | 4079 Albany Post Rd/Rte 9, 12538 | Displays on the lives and careers of Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt. Visitors Center has New Deal Bookstore, film, and cafe. Closed Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Day. | 800/FDR-VISI xT, 845/486-7770; fdrlibrary.marist.edu

Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site | 119 Vanderbilt Park Rd, 12538 | Historic Gilded Age estate of Frederick W Vanderbilt. Italian gardens and scenic views of the Hudson River. | 800/967-2283, 845/229-9115; nps.gov/vama

IRVINGTON (U-24)

Washington Irving's Sunnyside | 3 W Sunnyside Ln, 10533 | American author's 19th-century home with stepped gables, ancient weathervanes, garden. River view, picnicking, special events. Gift shop. | 914/631-8200; hudsonvalley.org

KATONAH (T-24)

Caramoor Center for Music & the Arts | 149 Girdle Ridge Rd, 10536 | Performances, arts-in-education programming, Rosen House and beautiful grounds. Home of the world-renowned Caramoor International Music Festival every summer. | 914/232-5035; caramoor.org

(continued on next page)



Hike our trails and visit West Point, Storm King Art Center, and Woodbury Common Premium Outlets. There are great flavors at our farm to table restaurants and all our craft beverage tasting rooms, just a short drive from New York City.

Fall under our spell!

**ORANGE COUNTY
TOURISM**

IN THE BEAUTIFUL HUDSON VALLEY
845-615-3860 | www.OrangeTourism.org



MILLBROOK VINEYARDS & WINERY,
MILLBROOK

HUDSON VALLEY, cont'd

KATONAH, cont'd (T-24)

John Jay Homestead State Historic Site | 400 Jay St/ Rte 22, 10536 | Retirement home of John Jay (1745-1829), legislator, diplomat, jurist, 2nd Governor of New York State and first Chief Justice of U.S. Supreme Court. | & | 914/232-5651; johnjayhomestead.org

KINDERHOOK (Q-24)

Martin Van Buren National Historic Site | 1013 Old Post Rd, 12106 | The home and farm of the founder of the Democratic Party and the eighth president of the United States. The mansion is also where Van Buren managed two presidential campaigns and entertained politicians and celebrities during the turbulent 1840s and 1850s. | 518/758-9689; nps.gov/mava

KINGSTON (Q-23)

Catskill Mountain Railroad | 149 Aaron Court, 12401 | Scenic rail rides in a closed 1920s coach or open gondola car along the Esopus Creek in the beautiful Catskill Mountains. Fall Foliage schedules and special events. Weekends and holidays, end of May-Oct. | 845/688-7400; catskillmtrailroad.com

Hudson River Cruises | 1 East Strand St, 12401 | Sightseeing cruises aboard the modern 300-passenger motor vessel, *Rip Van Winkle*. Narrated tour takes you past quaint lighthouses and magnificent mansions. Evening music and dinner cruises. | & | 800/843-7472, 845/340-4700; hudsonrivercruises.com

Hudson River Maritime Museum | 50 Rondout Landing, 12401 | Dedicated to preserving the maritime heritage of the Hudson River. Boat shop with displays of ice boats, small boats, ship models, engines and tugboat information. Take a ride on the Rondout Creek to visit the historic 1913 Rondout Lighthouse. | & | 845/338-0071; hrmm.org

Rondout Creek Kingston Lighthouse | 20 Broadway, 12401 | Historic 1913 Lighthouse operates as a satellite of the Hudson River Maritime Museum. Period furnishings and exhibits document the history of the Lighthouse keepers. Tours. Access only by tour boat. | & | 800/378-8145, 845/336-8145; kingstonlighthouse.com

Senate House State Historic Site | 296 Fair St, 12401 | Meeting place of the first NYS Senate. Museum contains historical exhibits and paintings, including the world's largest collection of art by Kingston native, John Vanderlyn. | & | 845/338-2786; senatehousekingston.org

MARLBORO (R-23)

Shawangunk Wine Trail | Various locations, 12542 | Fifteen wineries nestled between the Shawangunk Mountains and the Hudson River. Events, tours and tasting award-winning wines. | 845/256-8456; shawangunkwinetrail.com

MIDDLETOWN (T-22)

Above The Clouds | 100 Airport Rd, 10940 | Hot air balloon rides with FAA-certified balloonists over the beautiful Hudson Valley, just an hour from NYC. Exhilarating yet peaceful. | 845/692-2556; abovethecloudsinc.com

MILLERTON (P-25)

Harlem Valley Rail Trail | 1 John St/Rte 22, 12546 | Miles of scenic paved trails from Wassaic to Copake Falls. Access points: Railroad Plaza, Main St/Rte 44, Millerton, across from gazebo; Mechanic St, Amenia, parking lot, 2/10 mi East of Rte 22 on Rte 343; and Wassaic train station. | ♦ & | 518/789-9591; hvrt.org

MONROE (T-22)

Museum Village | 1010 Rte 17M, 10950 | Educational programs, hands-on exhibits, and special events. Open-air Museum Village is dedicated to exploring and interpreting 19th-century rural life as well as inspiring an appreciation for the evolution of industry and technology in America. | & | 845/782-8247; museumvillage.org

NEW LEBANON (N-25)

Lebanon Valley Speedway | 1746 Rte 20, 12125 | DIRT-sanctioned stock car racing; Sat, mid Apr-Sept; Mid-week special events during Jul and Aug. | 518/794-9606; lebanonvalley.com

Shaker Museum | Mount Lebanon | 202 Shaker Rd, 12125 | Home to the Central Ministry and governing community for America's Shakers from 1787 to 1947. Tours at the North Family historic site Jul-Oct. Research library in Old Chatham open YR by appt. | 518/794-9100; shakerml.org

NEW PALTZ (R-23)

Catskill Forest Preserve | 21 S Putt Corners Rd, 12561 and beyond | 300,000 acres of forests, meadows, lakes, springs, waterfalls, cliffs and wildlife. Comprised of seven different mountainous areas. | 845/256-3000; dec.ny.gov

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

Historic Huguenot Street | 81 Huguenot St, 12561 | Explore 300 years of history while touring the seven stone houses and church in the historic village of New Paltz, a National Historic Landmark District. Guided tours. | & | 845/255-1660; huguenotstreet.org

Minnewaska State Park Preserve | 5281 Rte 44 & 55, 12561 | 21,106-acre preserve on the Shawangunk Mountain Ridge. Forests, waterfalls, lakes, streams and sheer cliffs with splendid views. Miles of carriage roads and foot paths. Biking, hiking, picnicking, scuba diving, swimming, rock-climbing, boating and hunting. | & | 845/255-0752; parks.ny.gov

Mohonk Mountain House | 1000 Mountain Rest Rd, 12561 | Award-winning National Historic Landmark Resort and Historic Hotel of America. Grand 259-room Victorian castle resort. Founded in 1869, the resort provides guests with recreation and renewal of body, mind, and spirit in a natural setting. | & | 800/772-6646; 855/883-3798; mohonk.com

Mohonk Preserve | 12561 | Visitor Center at 3197 Rte 55, Gardiner/New Paltz | Named one of the nation's 5 best city escapes by *Outside* magazine. Hiking, biking, horseback riding on miles of scenic carriage roads; rock-climbing on the world-famous Gunks. | & | 845/255-0919; mohonkpreserve.org

NEW WINDSOR (S-23)

National Purple Heart Hall of Honor | 374 Temple Hill Rd/Rte 300, 12553 | Interactive museum commemorates the history and sacrifice of 1.7 million Americans who were wounded or killed in battle and received the Purple Heart. History includes the Badge of Military Merit originally created by George Washington. State-of-the-art gallery and exhibit hall; videos of interviews with some of these heroic veterans about their experiences. | ♦ & | 877/28HONOR, 845/561-1765; parks.ny.gov

New Windsor Cantonment State Historic Site | 374 Temple Hill Rd/Rte 300, 12553 | Site where the Continental Army under George Washington spent the last winter and spring of the Revolutionary War. Costumed staff demonstrate 18th-century drills and skills. Events include reenactments. | & | 845/561-1765; parks.ny.gov

Storm King Art Center | 1 Museum Rd, 12553 | 500-acre outdoor sculpture park and museum featuring works by acclaimed artists. Family programs, concerts, hiking. Accessible tram tours. Bicycle rentals. Guided tours. | & | 845/534-3115; stormkingartcenter.org

(continued on next page)

HUDSON VALLEY, cont'd

NEWBURGH (S-23)

Motorcyclepedia Museum | 250 Lake St, 12550 | America's largest motorcycle museum, 85,000 square-feet; over 450 motorcycles, some dating back to 1897. Police, military, and Harley Davidson galleries. Rare vintage bikes including over 100 Indians are exhibited. Two "Wall of Death" motordromes. Memorabilia | 845/569-9065; motorcyclepediamuseums.com

Washington's Headquarters State Historic Site | 84 Liberty St, 12551 | Washington's headquarters, 1782-1783. Tour the fieldstone farmhouse and museum building overlooking the Hudson River. Birthplace of the Badge of Military Merit, forerunner of the Purple Heart. America's first public historic site. | & | 845/562-1195; parks.ny.gov

OTISVILLE (S-21)

Hudson Valley Enchanted Balloon Tours | 14 Franklin Ln, 10963 | Hot-air balloon rides with experienced FAA-certified pilots over the beautiful lower Hudson Valley. | 845/386-1402; enchantedballoons.com

PEEKSKILL (T-23)

Blue Mountain Reservation | 45 Welcher Avenue, 10566 | Park with fishing, hiking and biking trails, ice-skating, playground and picnic facilities. Trail lodge rental available to large groups. | 914/862-5275; westchestergov.com/parks

POCANTICO HILLS (U-24)

Stone Barns Center for Food & Agriculture | 630 Bedford Rd, 10591 | An 80-acre, four-season farm with gardens and pastures. Enjoy a meal made from the bounty you see around you. Educational programs from birding, preserving, pickling and cooking classes to children's activities and camps. | & | 914/366-6200; stonebarnscenter.org

POUGHKEEPSIE (S-23)

Blue Sky Balloons | 102 Wilbur Ave, 12603 | Hot-air balloon rides with former Navy Pilot and other FAA-certified balloonists over the scenic Hudson Valley, an hour from NYC. Sunrise-sunset. | 845/473-6917; blueskyballoons.com

Locust Grove Estate | 2683 South Rd (Rte 9), 12601 | Historic country estate once owned by artist and inventor of the telegraph, Samuel Morse. 40-room Italianate mansion with period furnishings. Beautiful gardens and grounds with Hudson River views, five miles of carriage roads. Visitor welcome center. | 845/454-4500; lgny.org

Mid-Hudson Children's Museum | 75 N Water St, 12601 | On banks of the Hudson River. Hands-on exhibits and programs present science, technology, the arts, and Hudson River heritage. Ideal for ages up to 12. | & | 845/471-0589; mhcm.org

Walkway Over the Hudson State Historic Park | 61 Parker Ave, 12601 | Longest elevated pedestrian bridge in the world, 212 feet above the majestic Hudson River. Renovated Poughkeepsie-Highland railroad bridge is now a state park offering awesome views. | & | 845/834-2867; parks.ny.gov

RED HOOK (Q-23)

Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome Museum | 9 Norton Rd, 12571 | Antique Airplane "living" museum features WWI and barnstorming-era airplanes on display and in thrilling air shows on weekends; biplane rides available before and after shows. Aerodrome's four museum buildings housing historic aircraft are open seven days a week, June to Oct. | 845/752-3200; oldrhinebeck.org

RHINEBECK (Q-23)

Omega Institute for Holistic Studies | 150 Lake Dr, 12572 | Educational retreat center. Workshops and wellness vacations for mind, body and spirit. Tents, tent cabins, single and shared lodging. Wellness Center: massage, facials, sauna and other revitalizing treatments. Library, sanctuary, wooded trails, gardens, lake. Tennis, basketball, kayaking and canoeing. Tours. | & | 877/944-2002, 845/266-4444; eomega.org

Wilderstein Historic Site | 330 Morton Rd, 12572 | Queen Anne-style mansion on the former country estate of Margaret (Daisy) Suckley, cousin and confidante of Franklin D Roosevelt. Tour the mansion and stroll the grounds; carriage drives and trails amid landscape designed by Calvert Vaux. Scenic Hudson River views. | 845/876-4818; wilderstein.org

RYE (V-25)

Playland Amusement Park | 1 Playland Pky, 10580 | 40-acre amusement park on Long Island Sound, since 1928. Grand carousel, kiddie rides, family rides and modern thrill rides; mini-golf, boardwalk, beach, pool, boating, entertainment. The Dragon, one of the seven original rides still operating, shoots cars out of the dragon's mouth. Indoor ice-skating rink. | & | 914/813-7000; ryeplayland.org

STONY POINT (U-23)

Stony Point Battlefield State Historic Site | 44 Battlefield Rd, 10980 | Revolutionary War battlefield and 1826 lighthouse. Museum and interpretive programs on 1800s camp life. Hudson River views. | & | 845/786-2521; parks.ny.gov

SUGAR LOAF (T-22)

Sugar Loaf Art and Craft Village | 1371 Kings Hwy, 10981 | Community of creative crafts people and artists surrounded by apple orchards and horse farms. Home of the Lycian Performing Arts Centre. Restaurants, shops, and galleries housed in their original 1700-1800 buildings. For GPS, use Chester as city. | 845/467-8427; sugarloafnewyork.com

TARRYTOWN/SLEEPY HOLLOW (U-24)

Kykuit, The Rockefeller Estate | 381 N Broadway, 10591 | Home to four generations of the Rockefeller family. Antiques, fine ceramics, and paintings. Extensive gardens, modern art collections and views of the Hudson River. | & | 914/366-6900; hudsonvalley.org

Lyndhurst | 635 S Broadway, 10591 | Nat'l Historic Site. 67 acres on the Hudson River. Gothic revival mansion, gardens, greenhouse and carriage house. Guided tours. | & | 914/631-4481; lyndhurst.org

Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow/Burying Ground | 430 N Broadway/Rte 9, 10591 | 1685 Dutch-style stone church and adjoining burying ground featured in Washington Irving's tale *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*. Short walk from Philipsburg Manor. | & | 914/631-1123; odcfriends.com

Philipsburg Manor | 381 North Broadway, 10591 | 18th-century working farm. Manor house, working water-powered gristmill, live farm animals, open-hearth cooking. Events. Visitor Center. | & | 914/366-6900; hudsonvalley.org

VAILS GATE (S-23)

Knox's Headquarters State Historic Site | 289 Forge Hill Rd, 12584 | Elegantly furnished 1754 Georgian-style country mansion that was home to the Ellison Family and headquarters of the Revolutionary War Generals Henry Knox and Horatio Gates. | & | 845/561-5498; parks.ny.gov

VALLEY COTTAGE (U-24)

Rockland Lake State Park | 299 Rockland Lake Rd, 10989 | On Hook Mountain ridge above the Hudson River. Huge 24,140-sq-ft swimming pool and a kiddie pool. Picnicking, hiking trails, car-top boat launch and boat rentals. Tennis courts and two 18-hole golf courses. Fishing in Rockland Lake. | & | 845/268-3020; parks.ny.gov

WARWICK (T-22)

National Appalachian Scenic Trail | Various Points of Entry, 12564 | 30 miles of the Trail pass through southeastern Dutchess Cty. 4,000 acres of protected parkland: hiking, backpacking and overnight use. Visit website or call for info. | & | 201/512-9348; nymjtc.org

WASHINGTONVILLE (T-23)

Brotherhood, America's Oldest Winery | 100 Brotherhood Plz, 10992 | Established 1839. Tour the underground cellars and visit the tasting room. Zagat-rated restaurant. Daily, Apr-Dec, 11am-5pm. Open year round for wine purchases. | 845/496-3661; brotherhood-winery.com

WEST NYACK (U-24)

Palisades Center | 1000 Palisades Center Dr, 10994 | Large shopping center 20 miles north of NYC: world-class shopping, dining and entertainment. Also includes ice rink, bowling alley, world's tallest indoor ropes course, comedy club. | & | 845/348-1000; palisadescenter.com

WEST POINT (T-23)

Constitution Island | South Dock, US Military Academy at West Point, 10996 | Walking tours on scenic grounds with impressive gardens, fortifications and historic Warner House. Two-hour tour meets at South Dock, includes a boat ride on the Hudson River. | 845/938-1011; constitutionisland.org

United States Military Academy at West Point | 600 Thayer Rd/Rte 9W, 10996 | National Historic Site. America's premier leadership institution, founded in 1802. Home of the US Corps of Cadets. Guided bus tours of the Academy grounds depart from the West Point Visitor Center. Revolutionary War fort. Gift shop, museum. Concerts, special events. | & | 845/938-2638; usma.edu

YONKERS (V-24)

Dunwoodie Golf Course | 1 Wasylenko Ln, 10701 | Dramatic topography and steep slopes. 18 holes, par 70, 5778 yards. Pro shop, driving range, restaurant. | 914/231-3490; golf.westchestergov.com

Yonkers Raceway & Empire City Casino | 810 Yonkers Ave, 10704 | Live harness racing year-round and Thoroughbred simulcasts. Casino with live entertainment, dining and over 5,000 gaming machines. Site also hosts flea markets and Westchester County Fair. | & | 914/968-4200; yonkersraceway.com



NATIONAL PURPLE HEART
HALL OF HONOR, NEW WINDSOR

THE CATSKILLS

Come discover why vacations are cooler in the Catskills. Cast a line in a trout stream in the region where fly fishing was invented, and raft or tube down the Delaware River. The whole family can ride an historic railroad, experience the world's largest kaleidoscope and conquer the highest and longest zipline in North America. Relive the 1960s at the site of the original Woodstock Festival at Bethel Woods, touring its museum or taking in an open-air performance. A variety of unique accommodations offer you the perfect retreat. ♥

© FRANCIS DRISCOLL

BETHEL WOODS CENTER
FOR THE ARTS, BETHEL

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL SITE
OF THE
WOODSTOCK
MUSIC AND ARTS FAIR
HELD ON AUG. 15, 16, 17, 1969
THIS MARKER ERECTED BY OWN

ON STAGE PERFORMERS
RICHIE HAVENS
ARLO GUTHRIE
JOAN BAEZ
JOE COCKER
RAVI SHANKAR
JANIS JOPLIN
JIMI HENDRIX
JOHNNY WINTER
GREEDENCE CLEARWATER
MOUNTAIN
SANTANA
JOHN SEBASTIAN
THE WHO
CANNED HEAT

PEACE AND MUSIC
WAYNE C. SAWARD
SCULPTOR

GRATEFUL DEAD
PAUL BUTTERFIELD
BLUES BAND
SLY & THE FAMILY STONE
JEFFERSON AIRPLANE
THE BAND
CROSBY, STILLS, NASH
& YOUNG
BLOOD, SWEAT AND TEARS
MELANIE
TEN YEARS AFTER
SWEETWATER
SHA-NA-NA
INCREDIBLE STRING BANG
COUNTRY JOE MCDONALD
AND THE FISH

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Basha Kill Wildlife Management Area | Wurtsboro • Bear Spring Mountain Campground and Wildlife Management Area | Downsville • Belleayre Mountain | Highmount • Catskill Fly Fishing Center & Museum | Livingston Manor • Catskill Scenic Trail | Stamford • Delaware River canoe, raft and tubing trips | Various locations • Hunter Mountain Resort and New York Zipline Canopy Tours | Hunter • Kaaterskill Falls | Haines Falls • North-South Lake Campground | Haines Falls • Plattekill Ski and Bike Mountain | Roxbury • Sam's Point Preserve | Cragmoor • Upper Delaware Scenic and Recreational River | Narrowsburg • Windham Mountain Bike Park | Windham

ART & CULTURE • Bethel Woods Center for the Arts | Bethel • Forestburgh Playhouse and Tavern | Forestburgh • Piano Performance Museum | Hunter • Roxbury Arts Group | Roxbury • West Kortright Centre | East Meredith • Woodstock Byrdcliffe Guild | Woodstock

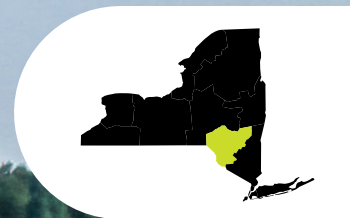
HISTORY • Bronck Museum | Coxsackie • Hudson-Athens Lighthouse | Athens • Museum at Bethel Woods | Bethel • Thomas Cole National Historic Site | Catskill • Zadock Pratt Museum | Prattsville

FAMILY FUN • Delaware & Ulster Railroad | Arkville • Hanford Mills Museum | East Meredith • Holiday Mountain Ski & Fun Park | Monticello • Zoom Flume Water Park | East Durham

SPORTS & GAMING • Monticello Casino and Raceway | Monticello

FOOD & DRINK • Catskill Mountain Country Store | Wyndham • Union Grove Distillery | Arkville • Wayside Cider Tap Room | Andes • Maple farms and apple orchards | Regionwide

SHOPPING • Antiques and Pottery trails | Regionwide • Emerson Country Stores | Mount Tremper • Town of Woodstock



NEW YORK ZIPLINE CANOPY TOURS,
HUNTER MOUNTAIN



© COURTESY ZIPLINE NEW YORK

KAYAKING LAKE WAWAKA,
EAST BRANCH DELAWARE RIVER,
HALCOTTSVILLE

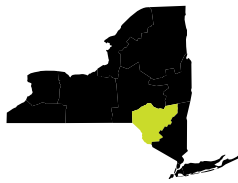


ZOOM FLUME WATER PARK,
EAST DURHAM



ESCARPMENT TRAIL,
NORTH-SOUTH LAKE DEC
CAMPGROUND, HAINES FALLS





The Catskills

ARKVILLE (P-21)

Delaware & Ulster Railroad | 43510 Rte 28, 12406 | Scenic train ride through New York's legendary Catskill Mountains. Dinner train excursions. | & | 800/225-4132, 845/586-3877; durr.org

ATHENS (O-24)

Hudson-Athens Lighthouse | Hudson River, 2 First St, 12015 | Built in 1874; an architectural gem, Second Empire style. Tours of lightkeepers' quarters Jul-Oct. | 518/828-5294; hudsonathenslighthouse.org

BARRYVILLE (S-20)

Kittatinny River Trips | 3854 Rte 97, 12719 | Delaware Scenic & Recreational River. 7 locations, 2 riverfront campgrounds, paintball and 3,000-ft. dual racing zip lines. Special packages, free camping for scout and church youth groups. Family owned for 75 years. | & | 800/356-2852, 845/557-8611; kittatinny.com

BETHEL (R-20)

Bethel Woods Center for the Arts | 200 Hurd Rd, 12720 | Approximately 90 miles from New York City, at the site of the 1969 Woodstock Music Festival. State-of-the-art, 15,000-capacity outdoor performing arts venue. Event gallery and award-winning Museum at Bethel Woods on 2,000-acre campus. Diverse selection of popular artists, orchestras, and educational programs. | & | 866/781-2922; bethelwoodscenter.org

Lake Superior State Park | 342 Dr. Duggan Rd, 12720 | Small lake: swimming, boat rentals, boat launch, boating, fishing. Picnic facilities, food concession. | & | 845/794-3000; park.ny.gov

Museum at Bethel Woods | 200 Hurd Rd, 12720 | Highlights the unique experience of the 1969 Woodstock Music Festival, its significance as a culminating event of a decade of cultural transformation, and the 1960s. | & | 800/745-3000, 845/583-2000; bethelwoodscenter.org

CALLICOON CENTER (R-20)

Apple Pond Farm & Renewable Energy Education Center | 80 Hahn Rd, 12724 | Spring-Fall educational programs and craft workshops for children and adults. Agricultural and ecological tours. Presentations on wind and solar energy. | 845/482-4764; applepondfarm.com

CATSKILL (P-24)

Thomas Cole National Historic Site | 218 Spring St, 12414 | The former home of Thomas Cole, founder of the Hudson River School of painting. | 518/943-7465; thomascollection.org

CRAGSMOOR (R-22)

Sam's Point Preserve | 400 Sam's Point Rd, 12420 | 5,000-acre preserve located in the northern Shawangunk Mountains. Expansive views and hiking trails in a wilderness setting. Trails lead to Sam's Point, Verkeerderkill Falls, High Point and Indian Rock. | 845/647-7989; nature.org/samspoint

EAST DURHAM (O-23)

Zoom Flume Water Park | 91 Shady Glen Rd, 12423 | Large water park offers family fun in a mountain setting. One fee for entire day. Snack bars, gift shop, free parking. | & | 800/888-3586, 518/239-4559; zoomflume.com

EAST MEREDITH (O-20)

Hanford Mills Museum | 51 Rte 12, 12757 | Take a guided tour and watch as the working mill turns logs into lumber. Walk the nature trail. Gift shop with items made by local craftspeople, children's items and books. Special events May-Oct. | & | 607/278-5744; hanfordmills.org

HIGHMOUNT (P-21)

Belleayre Mountain | Belleayre Mtn Rd, 12441 | Four-season recreation. Beach at Pine Hill Lake, Sky Ride, interactive nature center. Music Festival, other events. | & | 800/942-6904, 845/254-5600; belleayre.com

HUNTER (P-22)

Hunter Mountain | 64 Klein Ave, 12442 | Enjoy scenic chairlift rides to the summit. Festivals, mountain biking, skyrides in summer and on fall weekends. | & | 800/HUNTERMOUNTAIN, 518/263-4223; huntermtn.com

New York Zipline Adventures at Hunter Mountain | 64 Klein Dr, 12442 | Longest and highest zipline canopy tour in North America. Three adventure experiences; the Adventure Tower, Mid Mountain Tour and the Sky rider Tour. | 518/263-4388; ziplinenewyork.com

LIVINGSTON MANOR (Q-20)

Catskill Fly Fishing Center & Museum | 1031 Old Rte 17, 12758 | Award-winning fly fishing museum and education center located on 55 pristine acres along the famed Willowemoc Creek. | & | 845/439-4810; catskillflyfishing.org

MONTICELLO (R-21)

Monticello Casino and Raceway | 204 Rte 17B, 12701 | Over 1,000 slot machines and electronic table games. Buffet, Terrace restaurant, food court; live racing and entertainment every Fri and Sat night. | & | 866/777-4263, 845/794-4100; monticellocasinoandraceway.com

MOUNT TREMPER (P-22)

Catskill Forest Preserve | Maurice D. Hinchey Catskill Interpretive Center | 5096 Rte 28, 12457 | Gateway to recreation, culture and history amid nearly 300,000 scenic acres of forests, meadows, lakes, waterfalls and mountains; Learn about the natural, recreational, cultural, agricultural and historical resources of the Catskills. | 845/688-3369; catskillinterpretivecenter.org

Emerson Country Store | 5340 Rte 28, 12457 | Home of the world's largest kaleidoscope. Gifts, home decor, gourmet foods, quilts, candies and more. 10am-6pm. | & | 877/688-2828, 845/688-5800; emersonresort.com

NARROWSBURG (S-19)

Lander's River Trips | 5961 Rte 97, 12764 | Rafting, canoeing, kayaking and tubing on the Upper Delaware River. Camp at three riverfront sites. | 800/252-3925, 845/252-3925; landersrivertrips.com

Upper Delaware Scenic and Recreational River | 274 River Rd, 12764 | Travel the Rte 97 scenic byway, visit the Hawk's Nest Overlook and view 73 miles of one of the cleanest rivers in the Northeast. Enjoy fishing, rafting, canoeing, sightseeing and eagle watching. | 845/252-7100; nps.gov/upde

PHOENICIA (P-22)

Empire State Railway Museum | 70 Lower High St, 12464 | Exhibits of artifacts, photographs and films related to the history of railroading in the region. Weekends, Memorial Day-Columbus Day, 11am-4pm. | & | 845/688-7501; esrm.com

Town Tinker Tube Rental | 10 Bridge St, 12464 | Tubing on the Esopus Creek. | 845/688-5553; towntinker.com

PRATTSVILLE (O-22)

Zadock Pratt Museum | 14540 Main St/ Rte 23, 12468 | Prattville was one of New York's earliest communities. Zadock Pratt, Jr. was a member of the House of Representatives and proposed the Transcontinental Railroad, Smithsonian Institution, and Washington Monument. Museum contains a permanent exhibit, The Civil War in Greene County. | & | 518/299-3258; zadockprattmuseum.com

(continued on next page)



AJGA - WINDHAM MOUNTAIN RESORT JUNIOR
ALL-STAR FIRST ROUND, WINDHAM

© COURTESY WINDHAM MOUNTAIN RESORT

The Catskills, cont'd

ROXBURY (O-21)

John Burroughs Memorial State Historic Site: Field & Woodchuck Lodge | 1633 Burroughs Memorial Rd, 12474 | Gravesite of famous literary naturalist John Burroughs. Boyhood Rock, informational kiosk. Adjacent to Woodchuck Lodge, Burrough's rustic writing retreat. The lodge is open May-Oct; Sat, Sun. Guided tours first weekend of each month. | ♦ | 845/586-4973; parks.ny.gov

Plattekill Bike Park | 469 Plattekill Rd, 12464 | Full-service base lodge offering a retail shop, bike rentals, repair shop, cafeteria and outdoor grill. Over 60 miles of lift-served mountain bike trails; series of USA CYCLING-sanctioned mountain bike races. | 607/326-3500; plattekill.com

SAUGERTIES (P-23)

Opus 40 & Quarryman's Museum | 50 Fite Rd, 12477 | Six-acre environmental bluestone sculpture built from an abandoned quarry by one man, Harvey Fite. Memorial Day weekend-Columbus Day weekend; Fri-Sun and holiday Mon, noon-5pm. No pets. | & | 845/246-3400; opus40.org

STAMFORD (O-21)

Catskill Scenic Trail | 47 Railroad Ave, 12167 | Rails to trails; 19 miles, very gentle grade; easy hiking/ biking along the West Branch of the Delaware River. | & | 607/652-2821; catskillscenictrail.org

TANNERSVILLE (P-23)

Mountain Top Arboretum | Rte 23C, 12485 | Preserve and garden. Native trees, shrubs and wildflowers live side-by-side with exotic transplants from all over the world. Lectures and programs. | ♦ | 518/589-3903; mtarboretum.org

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

WALTON (P-19)

Bear Spring Mountain State Park | 1512 E Trout Brook Rd, 13856 | Camping and day-use area at Launt Pond; horse assembly and camping area 3 mi. south at Spruce Grove. Covered, wide-tie stalls, water available, near campsites. Well-marked and maintained horseback riding trails. | 800/456-CAMP, 607/865-6989; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24454.html

WINDHAM (O-22)

Catskill Mountain Country Store | 5510 Rte 23, 12496 | A unique country market: gourmet foods, award winning pies and breads. Beautifully handcrafted gifts. Fabulous breakfast and lunch. | 518/734-3387; catskillmtncountrystore.com

Windham Mountain Adventure Park | 19 Resort Dr, 12496 | 40-ft-high, 500-ft-long dual zip lines; off-road go-karts, a Euro Bungy trampoline, adrenaline pumping 30-ft jumps into the Big Air Bag, and a free skate park. Open Sat, Sun; 11am-4pm through Labor Day. | 518/734-4300; windhammountain.com

WOODSTOCK (P-23)

Woodstock Byrdcliffe Guild | 34 Tinker St, 12498 | Historic working art colony is a haven of great natural beauty and architectural significance. Exhibits, concerts, readings, classes in pottery and jewelry. | 845/679-2079; woodstockguild.org

WURTSBORO (S-21)

Wurtsboro Airport | 50 Barone Rd, 12790 | Oldest operating glider airport in the nation. Great views and soaring conditions. The airport is open to the public and offers hangar rentals, glider instruction, power instruction and scenic rides in antique planes. | & | 845/888-2791; wurtsboroairport.com



CATSKILL FLY FISHING CENTER & MUSEUM, LIVINGSTON MANOR

The Catskills

Travel Close, Discover More

Alfresco

fill your soul with a sense of adventure

The Kaaterskill Clove Experience, Greene County
Four counties with unique outdoor recreation experiences
VisitTheCatskills.com

I ♥ NY
iloveny.com

CAPITAL-SARATOGA

Apple orchards and farmland surround this region's historic cities. An eclectic mix of attractions includes Albany's magnificent Capitol, the brand-new Rivers Casino & Resort, ValleyCats ballgames, and craft breweries and distilleries. Along with Saratoga Race Course, rated a top 10 sporting venue by *Sports Illustrated*, Saratoga Springs presents a performing arts center that's the summer home of the NYC Ballet, a national historic site marking the turning point of the American Revolution, and the nation's only museum dedicated to dance. ♥

SARATOGA RACE COURSE,
SARATOGA SPRINGS

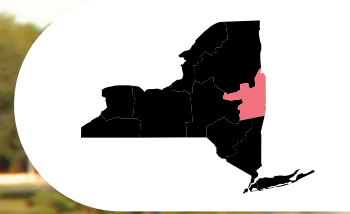
WASHINGTON PARK,
TULIP FEST, ALBANY

RIVERS CASINO & RESORT,
SCHENECTADY

© MARK BOWIE

© COURTESY RIVERS CASINO & RESORT

MUST-SEES



OUTDOORS • Five Rivers Environmental Education Center | Delmar • Grafton Lakes State Park | Grafton • Great Sacandaga Lake | Various entry points • Hudson River cruises | Albany and Troy • John Boyd Thacher State Park | Voorheesville • Mohawk-Hudson Bike-Hike Trail | Various entry points • Saratoga Spa State Park | Saratoga Springs

ART & CULTURE • Albany Institute of History & Art | Albany • EMPAC (Curtis R. Priem Experimental Media and Performing Arts Center) | Troy • Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza | Albany • Hubbard Hall | Cambridge • National Museum of Dance and Hall of Fame | Saratoga Springs • Palace Theatre | Albany • Proctors | Schenectady • Sand Lake Center for the Arts | Averill Park • Saratoga Performing Arts Center | Saratoga Springs • Troy Savings Bank Music Hall | Troy

HISTORY • Empire State Aerosciences Museum | Glenville • Johnson Hall State Historic Site | Johnstown • National Bottle Museum | Ballston Spa • National Museum of Racing and Hall of Fame | Saratoga Springs • New York State Capitol | Albany • New York State Museum | Albany • Oakwood Cemetery | Troy • Rogers Island Visitor Center | Fort Edward • Roosevelt Baths & Spa | Saratoga Springs • Saratoga National Historical Park | Stillwater • Schenectady Stockade Area National Historic Landmark | Schenectady

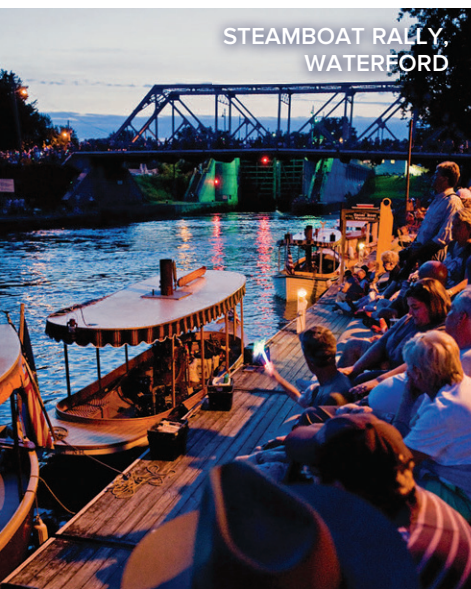
FAMILY FUN • Adirondack Animal Land | Broadalbin • Berkshire Bird Paradise | Grafton • Children's Museum at Saratoga | Saratoga Springs • Children's Museum of Science & Technology | Troy • Liberty Ridge Farm | Schaghticoke • miSci (Museum of Innovation and Science) and Suits-Bueche Planetarium |

Schenectady • USS Slater (DE-766) Destroyer Escort Historical Museum | Albany • Wildlife Sports and Educational Museum | Amsterdam

SPORTS & GAMING • Rivers Casino & Resort | Schenectady • Saratoga Casino Hotel | Saratoga Springs • Saratoga Polo Club | Greenfield Center • Saratoga Race Course | Saratoga Springs

FOOD & DRINK • Brown's Brewing Co. | North Hoosick and Troy • Nine Pin Cider Works | Albany • Farmer's markets | Regionwide

SHOPPING • Cities and towns of Albany, Cambridge, Gloversville, Saratoga Springs, Schenectady and Troy



STEAMBOAT RALLY,
WATERFORD

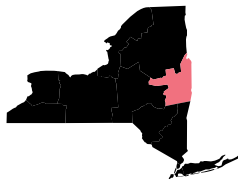


ROOSEVELT BATHS & SPA,
SARATOGA SPRINGS

© BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS



ANTIQUE DISTRICT,
TROY



Capital-Saratoga

ALBANY (M-24)

Albany Heritage Area Visitors Center | 25 Quackenbush Sq, 12207 | Information and brochures about the Capital Region. Exhibits on local history. Henry Hudson Planetarium. Gift shop. Self-guided walking tour brochures. Special events. | ♦ & | 800/258-3582, 518/434-1217; albany.org

Albany Institute of History & Art | 125 Washington Ave, 12210 | Founded in 1791, during the presidency of George Washington. Dedicated to collecting, preserving and promoting interest in the history, art and culture of Albany and the Upper Hudson River Valley region. | & | 518/463-4478; albanyinstitute.org

Albany Pine Bush Preserve | 195 New Karner Rd, 12205 | One of the best remaining examples of an inland pine barren ecosystem in the world; sand plain is home to a unique diversity of animals and plants, including 20 rare species and two rare natural communities. Outdoor recreation, nature study, hands-on activities and relaxation. | ♦ & | 518/456-0655; albanypinebush.org

Capital Repertory Theatre | 111 N Pearl St, 12207 | Award-winning professional regional theater producing world premieres, musicals, classics, new works, cutting-edge comedies and educational programs. Intimate 300-seat theater. | & | 518/445-7469; capitalrep.org

Crossgates Mall | 1 Crossgates Mall Rd, 12203 | Large shopping, dining and entertainment complex. Over 250 specialty shops, themed restaurants and movie theaters. | ♦ & | 800/439-2011, 518/869-3522; shopcrossgates.com

Dutch Apple Cruises & Tours | 141 Broadway Ave, 12201 | Daily cruises on the Hudson River: narrated sight-seeing, lunch and brunch, entertainment, sunset, dinner and custom cruises. | 518/463-0220; dutchapplecruises.com

The Egg | 134 Eagle St, 12223 | Performing arts center: music, theater, dance, family entertainment and special attractions. Year-round. | & | 518/473-1061; theegg.org

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza | Empire State Plaza, 12242 | 96-acre government office complex. Cultural Education Center, State Library, and NYS Vietnam Memorial. World-class modern art collection, NYS Museum, Library and Archives. Distinctive performing arts center, convention center. | ♦ & | 518/474-2418; empirestateplaza.org

Historic Cherry Hill | 523 S Pearl St, 12202 | 1787 preserved home tells dramatic story of resident Catherine Putnam through 20,000 objects, 30,000 manuscripts, 7,500 textiles, 5,000 books and 3,000 photographs. Her life spanned the Civil War, WWI and WWII and was marked by major change. | 518/434-4791; historiccherryhill.org

New York State Capitol | Washington Ave and State St, 12242 | National Historic Landmark. Built from 1867-1899, incorporates several styles of architecture; noted for intricate and elaborate carvings. Tours available. | ♦ & | 518/474-2418; ogs.ny.gov/plaza/CT/Tours/Capitol.asp

New York State Museum | 260 Madison Ave, 12230 | Cultural and natural history exhibits; approximately 10 new exhibits each year, along with favorites like the full-sized Iroquois longhouse. | ♦ & | 518/474-5877; nysm.nysed.gov

Shaker Heritage Society | 25 Meeting House Rd, 12211 | America's first Shaker settlement. Shaker Meeting House and herb garden. Tours. | ♦ & | 518/456-7890; shakerheritage.org

USS Slater DE766 | 145 Broadway, 12202 | National Historic Landmark. WW II destroyer escort, still afloat with original 1945 configuration intact. Tour the galley, mess, crew sleeping quarters, captain's quarters, chart room, pilot house. Free for age 5 and under. Free parking. | 518/431-1943; ussslater.org

AMSTERDAM (K-25)

Wildlife Sports and Educational Museum | 3747 Rte 30, 12010 | Outdoorsman Hall of Fame; art, artifacts and memorabilia of the sporting traditions of hunting, fishing and others. | & | 518/762-7925; wildlifesportsmuseum.com

BROADALBIN (K-25)

Adirondack Animal Land | 3554 Rte 30, 12025 | See more than 500 animals, from colorful birds to tigers, bears and deer. Enjoy a safari ride amid 100 animals running wild. | & | 518/883-5748; adirondackanimalland.com

CAMBRIDGE (L-25)

New Skete Monasteries | 343 Ash Grove, 12816 | Fully operating monastery has a gift shop selling New Skete Farms hams, nitrite-free bacon, Canadian bacon, smoked turkey and chicken, duck, smoked cheeses, and famous cheesecakes and fruitcakes produced by the Nuns of New Skete. | ♦ & | 518/677-3810; newskete.com

(continued on next page)

I ♥ NY
iloveny.com

CAPITAL SARATOGA region

With abundant access to iconic waterways, beautiful hiking trails, world-class performing arts venues and top-notch dining experiences, the Capital Saratoga region is the perfect place to choose your own adventure.

Visit Capital-Saratoga.com

CAPITAL-SARATOGA, cont'd

CROPSEYVILLE (M-25)

Dyken Pond Environmental Education Center | 475 Dyken Pond Rd, 12052 | Back country natural area, six miles of hiking trails, canoe launch, fishing, nature programs. | ♦ | 518/658-2055; dykenpond.org

DELMAR (N-24)

Five Rivers Environmental Education Center | 56 Game Farm Rd, 12054 | 400 acres. Outdoor educational programs, visitor center, scenic trails, picnicking. | ♦ & | 518/475-0291; www.dec.ny.gov/education/1835.html

GRAFTON (M-25)

Grafton Lakes State Park | 100 Grafton Lakes State Park Way, 12082 | 2,357 acres with 5 ponds and a reservoir. Fishing, picnicking, swimming, nature trails, hiking, biking and horseback riding. 25 miles of park trails. | & | 518/279-1155; parks.ny.gov

GREENFIELD CENTER (K-24)

Saratoga Polo | Whitney Field, 2 Bloomfield Rd, 12833 | World-class polo played for over 100 years by the world's best players. Restaurant. Friday and Sunday at 5:30pm, July-Labor Day. | & | 518/584-8108; saratogapolo.com

JOHNSTOWN (L-22)

Johnson Hall State Historic Site | 139 Hall Ave, 12095 | Nat'l Historic Landmark. 1763 Georgian home of Sir William Johnson, first Baronet of New York, British Superintendent of Indian Affairs. | & | 518/762-8712; parks.ny.gov

PETERSBURGH (M-26)

Berkshire Bird Paradise | 43 Red Pond Rd, 12138 | Large bird sanctuary featuring over 2,000 birds of over 150 species. | 518/279-3801; birdparadise.com

Cherry Plain State Park | 10 State Park Rd, 12138 | Quiet park nestled in the woods of the Taconic Valley with a sandy beach on Black River Pond. Bathhouse and comfort station. Fishing, picnicking, boat launch, bridle paths, hiking, biking and nature trails. | 800/456-2267, 518/733-5400; parks.ny.gov

RENSSELAER (M-24)

Craio State Historic Site | 9 Riverside Ave, 12144 | Museum of Dutch culture in the Upper Hudson Valley. Includes exhibits highlighted by archeological finds from Fort Orange excavation in Albany. | & | 518/463-8738; parks.ny.gov

SARATOGA SPRINGS (K-24)

Children's Museum at Saratoga | 69 Caroline St, 12866 | Hands-on interactive museum designed to promote learning, stimulate imagination and encourage parental interaction. Pretend to be a fire chief and ride in the shiny red truck. Run the general store and post office. Serve lunch in the diner or wrap yourself in a bubble. | & | 518/584-5540; cmssny.org

National Museum of Dance & Hall of Fame | 99 S Broadway, 12866 | National Historic Landmark. Devoted exclusively to American dance. Hall of Fame established in 1987 for individuals who have made pioneering contributions to the field of dance. Gift shop. Interactive children's gallery with costumes to try on and a stage. | & | 518/584-2225; dancemuseum.org

National Museum of Racing and Hall of Fame | 191 Union Ave, 12866 | Interactive programs, children's gallery, memorabilia, equine art collection, behind-the-scenes tour of Saratoga's Oklahoma training track. | & | 800/JOCKEY-4, 518/584-0400; racingmuseum.org

Saratoga Casino Hotel | 342 Jefferson St, 12866 | More than 1700 video gaming machines; full-service restaurants and buffet. Restaurant overlooks harness racing track. Simulcast coverage 7 days a week. Vapor nightclub. | & | 800/727-2990, 518/584-2110; saratogacasino.com

Saratoga National Golf Club | 458 Union Ave, 12866 | Award-winning golf, fine dining, banquets and special events. Open daily. | 518/583-GOLF; golfsaratoga.com



ALBANY PINE BUSH DISCOVERY CENTER, ALBANY

© COURTESY ALBANY PINE BUSH PRESERVE COMMISSION

Saratoga Performing Arts Center | 108 Avenue of the Pines, 12866 | Performances throughout the summer including New York City Ballet, The Philadelphia Orchestra, Saratoga Chamber Music Festival, Freihofer's Jazz Festival, Lake George Opera, pop and rock concerts and special events. | & | 518/584-9330; spac.org

Saratoga Race Course | 267 Union Ave, 12866 | World-class Thoroughbred horse racing since 1863. Events include the Travers. | & | 718/641-4700; nyra.com/saratoga

Saratoga Spa State Park | 19 Roosevelt Dr, 12866 | Nat'l Register Historic Places. 2,200 acres, Gideon Putnam Hotel, Saratoga Performing Arts Center. Mineral water springs and baths. Spa. Hiking, golf, boat launch. | & | 518/584-2535; parks.ny.gov

SCHENECTADY (L,M-23)

Proctors | 432 State St, 12305 | Performing Arts Center located in the heart of downtown Schenectady. Fully restored 1926 Vaudeville era theatre presents Broadway musicals, popular music, dance and movies. GE Theater features massive extreme screen and Comedy Box. | & | 518/382-3884; proctors.org

miSci Museum of Innovation and Science (Schenectady Museum) and Suits-Bueche Planetarium | 15 Nott Terrace Heights, 12308 | Founded in 1934. Exhibits on local history, art, science and technology. Planetarium and kids' area, educational programs and archives of electrical history. Gift shop. | & | 518/382-7890; schenectadymuseum.org

Schenectady Stockade Area National Historic Landmark | 23-29 Front St, 12305 | Historic district where residential community has occupied the same site for more than 300 years. View homes from the early 1700s. Home to the Schenectady County Historical Society, Riverfront Park, The Stockade Inn, and The Van Dyck Restaurant. | 518/374-0263; historicstockade.com

SCHUYLERVILLE (K-25)

Saratoga National Cemetery | 200 Duell Rd, 12871 | U.S. Dept. of Veteran's Affairs Nat'l Cemetery. | ♦ & | 518/581-9128; cem.va.gov

ST. JOHNSVILLE (L-21)

Fort Klock Historic Restoration | 7214 Rte 5, 13452 | National Historic Landmark. 1750 Native American trading post/farmhouse. The 30-acre complex has original Colonial-era farm structures, a 19th-century schoolhouse and a blacksmith's shop. Dutch barn and herb garden. | & | 518/568-7779; fortclockrestoration.org

STILLWATER (L-24)

Saratoga National Historical Park (Saratoga Battlefield) | 648 Rte 32, 12170 | Site of the turning point of the Revolutionary War. Exhibits. Driving, hiking and bike routes follow history. General Phillip Schuyler House 8 miles north in Schuylerville, and the Saratoga Monument in the nearby village of Victory. | & | 518/664-9821; nps.gov/sara

TROY (M-24)

Captain J.P. Cruise Line | 278 River St, 12180 | Four-deck cruise ship accommodates 600 passengers and seats 500+ people comfortably. Three completely enclosed decks with central air/heat, full-service bars and dance floors on each deck. Summer dock: Front & State Sts. | 518/270-1901; captainjp.com

Children's Museum of Science + Technology (CMOST) | 250 Jordan Rd, 12180 | Ranked as one of the top 20 science centers in the nation by *Parents* magazine. Designed for kids and their families to explore, discover and imagine the world of science together. | & | 518/235-2120; cmost.org

Troy Savings Bank Music Hall | 30 Second St, 12180 | One of the world's most celebrated concert halls. Presents top artists in jazz, classical, world, popular and acoustic music. | & | 518/273-0038; troymusicall.org

VOORHEESVILLE (M-23)

John Boyd Thacher State Park | 1 Hales Cave Rd, 12186 | Set along the Helderberg Escarpment, a rich fossil-bearing formation. Views of the Hudson-Mohawk Valley, Adirondack and Green Mountains. Playground, ballfields, picnicking, camping. Hiking trails include the famous Indian Ladder Trail. | & | 518/872-1237; parks.ny.gov

WHITEHALL (I-25)

Skene Manor Castle on the Hill | 8 Potters Terrace, 12887 | Victorian manor built in 1847. Gift shop. | ♦ | 518/499-1906; skenemanor.org

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

THE ADIRONDACKS

Enjoy boundless activities amid a natural wilderness—the largest park of any kind in the lower 48 states. Stay in a rustic lakeside cabin or grand resort. Hike the High Peaks, kayak in pristine lakes and bike between Adirondack Coast wineries. Explore restaurants and shops in picturesque villages from Lake George to Lake Placid. Discover unique museums including the Adirondack Experience and The Wild Center, with its Wild Walk trail through the treetops. Find one-of-a-kind thrills like summer bobsled runs at the Olympic Sports Complex. Visit Santa in his own theme park in North Pole, NY. ❤



VIEW ATOP WHITEFACE VETERANS MEMORIAL HIGHWAY,
WHITEFACE LAKE PLACID



LAKE CHAMPLAIN



SANTA'S WORKSHOP,
NORTH POLE,
WILMINGTON

MUST-SEES



© COURTESY OF ORDA / WHITEFACE LAKE PLACID



OUTDOORS • Adirondack Extreme Adventure Course | Bolton Landing • Adirondack High Peaks Wilderness Area and Mount Marcy | Ray Brook • Ausable Chasm | Ausable Chasm • Gore Mountain | North Creek • High Falls Gorge | Wilmington • Hudson River whitewater rafting | Various locations • Lake Champlain beaches | Cumberland Bay, Point Au Roche and Ausable Point State Parks • Prospect Mountain Veterans Memorial Highway | Lake George • St. Regis Wilderness Canoe Area | Saranac Lake • Whiteface Lake Placid ski center and gondola | Wilmington • Whiteface Veteran's Memorial Highway | Wilmington

ART & CULTURE • Adirondack Experience | Blue Mountain Lake • Akwesasne Cultural Center and Museum |

Hogansburg • Hyde Collection Art Museum and Historic House | Glens Falls • Marcella Sembrich Opera Museum | Bolton Landing • Strand Center for the Arts | Plattsburgh

HISTORY • 1932 & 1980 Lake Placid Olympic Museum and Olympic sites | Lake Placid • Crown Point State Historic Site | Crown Point • Fort Ticonderoga | Ticonderoga • Fort William Henry Museum | Lake George • Great Camp Sagamore | Raquette Lake • John Brown Farm State Historic Site | Lake Placid • Kent Delord House Museum | Plattsburgh • White Pine Camp Tour | Paul Smiths

FAMILY FUN • Adirondack Scenic Railroad | Old Forge • Enchanted Forest Water Safari | Old Forge • Great Escape & Splashwater Kingdom | Queensbury • Lake George cruises |

Lake George • Natural Stone Bridge and Cave Park | Pottersville • Old Forge Lake Cruises | Old Forge • Santa's Workshop | North Pole • Saratoga & North Creek Railway | North Creek • Six Flags Great Escape Lodge & Indoor Waterpark | Queensbury • Wild Center and Wild Walk | Tupper Lake

SPORTS & GAMING • Akwesasne Mohawk Casino Resort | Hogansburg • Olympic Center Ice Arenas | Lake Placid • Olympic Sports Complex | Lake Placid

FOOD & DRINK • Adirondack Coast Wine Trail | Plattsburgh • Rulfs Orchard | Peru

SHOPPING • Factory Outlets of Lake George | Lake George • Old Forge Hardware | Old Forge • Towns of Bolton Landing, Lake Placid, North Creek, Plattsburgh and Saranac Lake

HUDSON RIVER GORGE, INDIAN LAKE



WILD WALK, WILD CENTER, TUPPER LAKE



© NANCIE BATTAGLIA



The Adirondacks

AUSABLE CHASM (D-25)

Ausable Chasm | 2144 Rte 9, 12911 | Open since 1870, one of America's oldest attractions. Explore the Chasm on nature trails with scenic vistas and waterfalls. Add rafting or tubing in the Chasm for adventure. Camping, horseback riding, biking; restaurant, gift shop and more. | & | 800/537-1211, 518/834-7454; ausablechasm.com

BLUE MOUNTAIN LAKE (G-21)

Adirondack Experience | 9097 Rte 30, 12812 | One of America's finest outdoor museums. 22 modern exhibition galleries and historic buildings—topics ranging from boating to logging. Scenic views. | & | 518/352-7311; theadkx.org

BOLTON LANDING (I-24)

Adirondack Extreme Adventure Course | 35 Westwood Forest Ln, 12814 | Tree-top challenge obstacle course: 6 courses, 120 obstacles, zip lines, rope bridges, swings, slides, nets and ladders. Squirrels Den for ages 3-7. | & | 518/494-7200; adirondackextreme.com

Up Yonda Farm Environmental Education Center | 5239 Lake Shore Dr, 12814 | 72-acres; museum features wildlife exhibits of native mammals and birds, children's activity room, nature programs, butterfly and perennial gardens, honeybees, maple sugaring and woodworking. Hiking, picnic shelter. | & | 518/644-9767; upyondafarm.com

GLENS FALLS (J-24)

Feeder Canal | 21 Thomson Ave, 12801 | Beginning of historic towpath trail and waterway at Feeder Dam, Richardson St & Haviland Ave. Listed on New York State and National Register of Historic Places, National Recreation Trail system. Walk, bike, paddle; cross-country skiing, snowshoe. | ♦ | 518/792-5363; feeder canal.org

The Hyde Collection Art Museum & Historic House | 161 Warren St, 12801 | Historic house and art museum complex combines Adirondack heritage with a distinguished collection of European Old Masters and modern works. American artists, decorative arts, antique furnishings. Changing exhibits, lectures, concerts, museum store. | & | 518/792-1761; hydecollection.org

HOGANSBURG (B-20)

Akwesasne Mohawk Casino | 837 Rte 37, 13655 | Over 800 Vegas-style slot machines; Table games, poker room. Native Harvest Buffet restaurant. | ♦ & | 888/992-2746, 518/358-2222; mohawkcasino.com

INDIAN LAKE (H-22)

Adirondack Rafting Co | 100 W Main St, 12842 | Raft the wild and scenic 17-mile Hudson River Gorge with licensed guides. Gear and riverside lunch provided. | 800/510-RAFT, 518/523-1635; lakeplacidrafting.com

Adventure Sports Rafting | 1 Main St, 12842 | Whitewater rafting tours of the Hudson River Gorge. | 800/441-RAFT, 518/648-5812; adventuresportsrafting.com

INLET (H-20)

Fern Park | 160 Rte 28, 13360 | 22 mi. of trails for hiking, biking; baseball, basketball and more. | 866/GO-INLET, 315/357-5501; inletny.com

KEENE (E-24)

Alpine Adventures | 10873 Rte 9N, 12942 | Instruction and guide service for rock/ice climbing, mountaineering and backcountry skiing. Exceptional service and individual attention are provided by experienced Adirondack mountain guides. | 518/576-9881; alpineadventen.com

LAKE GEORGE (I-24)

Adirondack Mountain Club | 814 Goggins Rd, 12845 | ADK is dedicated to the protection and responsible recreational use of NYS forest preserves, parks, wild lands and waters. Walk-in information center offers lecture programs; hiking, snowshoe, skiing maps and reference materials; snowshoe rentals. | & | 518/668-4447; adk.org

Factory Outlets of Lake George | 1444 Rte 9, 12845 | Over 70 factory outlet stores with savings of 20-70%. Adirondack Outlet Mall and French Mountain Commons, Outlets at Lake George and Log Jam Outlet Centers. | & | 518/793-2161; factoryoutletsoflakegeorge.com

Fort William Henry Museum | 48 Canada St, 12845 | Restored Colonial 1755-1757 French & Indian War-era fortress. Guided and self-guided tours; children can join the King's Army. Live musket and cannon firing demonstrations, musket-ball molding demonstration. Family-friendly Ghost Tours. Featured on National Geographic TV and Syfy's "Ghost Hunters." | & | 518/964-6607; fwhmuseum.com

Lake George Shoreline Cruises | 2 Kurosaka Ln, 12845 | The *Adirondac* and *Horicon* cruise boats provide scenic narrated sightseeing. Historic, entertainment, dinner and fireworks cruises. Children, military and senior discounts. | & | 888/LG-BOATS, 518/668-4644; lakegeorgeshoreline.com

Lake George Steamboat Company | 57 Beach Rd, 12845 | 1 to 4 1/2 hour cruises with Captain's narration on the *Minne-Ha-Ha*, *M/V Mohican* and *Luc du Saint Sacrement*. Lunch, brunch, dinner, entertainment and fireworks cruises. The *Mohican* stops at Bolton Landing Pier Tuesday and Thursday. | & | 800/553-2628, 518/668-5777; lakegeorgesteamboat.com

Prospect Mountain Veterans Memorial Highway | Rte 9, 12845 | Beautiful 5 1/2 mile drive to 2,030-foot summit to view the Adirondacks. 3 overlooks: The Narrows, Lake George and The Eagle's Eye. On summit take escorted shuttle ride to breathtaking panorama. View the remains of the world's largest cable railroad. | & | 518/668-5198; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/9176.html

Water Slide World | 2136 Rte 9, 12845 | Family fun park with over 35 slides. Features Hurricane Harbor Wave Pool, Amazon Adventure River, Pirate's Plunge, Toddler Lagoon, Blue Tornado Slides, sand and water volleyball. Weather permitting. | & | 518/668-4407; waterslideworld.net

LAKE LUZERNE (J-24)

Tubby Tubes Company Outdoor Fun Park | 1289 Lake Ave, 12846 | Guided lazy river Class 1 tubing for the entire family on the calm lower Hudson River. Guided kayak and canoe tours. Ages 2 and up. Five minutes from Lake George. | 518/696-7222; tubbytubestubing.com

LAKE PLACID (E-23)

Adirondack Scenic Railroad (Saranac Lake/Lake Placid) | 242 Station St, 12946 | 20-mile round trip between Lake Placid Station and Saranac Lake Union Depot; depart from either station. Visit the village of Saranac Lake or Lake Placid before heading back. Spend the day or just a few hours. 45 minutes each way with a 1/2 hour layover. | & | 877/508-6728, 518/523-4237; adirondackrail.com

Adirondack Loj & Wilderness Campground | 1002 Adirondack Loj Rd, 12946 | B&B lodge with family-style dinners, adjacent to High Peaks Wilderness trail heads. Stay in private rooms, family rooms, cabins or campground. Educational programs and hiking information. Miles of hiking, snowshoeing and cross-country ski trails. | 518/523-3441; adk.org/page.php?pname=adirondack-loj

Crowne Plaza Resort & Golf Club, Lake Placid | 101 Olympic Dr, 12946 | Full-service resort near Olympic Center and village center. Lake and mountain views, restaurants, indoor pool, hot tub, fitness center. Lake Placid Club: golf, tennis, beach and cross-country ski center. | & | 877/570-5891, 518/523-2556; lakeplacidcp.com

Hudson River Rafting Company (Lake Placid site) | 2609 Main St, 12946 | Rafting trips: spring, summer and fall. Ausable Chasm, Hudson River Base, Sacandaga River and Black River Base. | 800/888-RAFT, 518/523-3706; hudsonriverrafting.com

Olympic Center Ice Arenas & Museum | 2634 Main St, 12946 | 1932 and 1980 Olympic arenas. Home of Stars on Ice and other events; site of Miracle on Ice and other skating history. Public skating. | & | 800/462-6236, 518/523-1655; Museum: 518/302-5326; whiteface.com

Olympic Jumping Complex | 5486 Cascade Rd, 12946 | Ski jumping ramp, tower and free-style skiing hill. Elevator rides to skydeck atop ski jump tower. Views of the High Peaks. | & | 800/462-6236, 518/523-2202; whiteface.com

Olympic Sports Complex | 220 Bobsled Run Ln, 12946 | Summer: mountain biking, wheeled bobsled rides. Winter: cross-country skiing; bobsled and luge rides, weather permitting. | & | 518/523-4436; whiteface.com

NEWCOMB (G-22)

Adirondack Interpretive Center | 5922 Rte 28N, 12852 | 14 miles east of Long Lake. 3.5-mile trail system, exhibits on Adirondack natural history, multi-media presentation on 6-million-acre Adirondack Park, naturalist-led trail walks. | ♦ & | 518/582-2000; esf.edu/aic

NORTH CREEK (H-23)

Gore Mountain | 793 Peaceful Valley Rd, 12853 | Gondola rides, mountain biking, hiking. Festivals and guided hikes. Winter: downhill and cross-country skiing, snowboarding, tubing, and snowshoeing. | 800/342-1234, 518/251-2411; goremountain.com

North Creek Depot Museum | 5 Railroad Pl, 12853 | Historic 1871 train station where Vice President Theodore Roosevelt hurriedly departed on Sept 14, 1901 for Buffalo, where he was sworn in as the 26th President. | ♦ & | 518/251-5842; northcreekdepotmuseum.com

Saratoga & North Creek Railway | 3 Railroad Pl, 12853 | Passenger train along the Upper Hudson River. 7 station stops between North Creek and Saratoga Springs. Amtrak connection to Albany and NYC at Saratoga Springs. Bike-friendly service. Snow Train to North Creek. | & | 877/726-7245; snccr.com

NORTH POLE/WILMINGTON (E-25)

Santa's Workshop | 324 Whiteface Memorial Hwy, 12946 | Family-fun Village with the magic of Santa Claus and his helpers. Rides, shows, crafts and entertainment. | & | 800/488-9853, 518/946-2211; northpoleny.com

NORTH RIVER (H-23)

Adirondack Adventures | 4659 Rte 28, 12856 | Guided whitewater rafting, kayaking and canoeing on Upper and Middle Hudson River Gorges and Moose River. Self-guided canoe and kayak tours. Overnight raft camping. Lodging packages. | 518/251-2802; adkadventures.com

Adirondack River Outfitters | 4527 Rte 28, 12856 | Guided whitewater rafting trips on Upper Hudson River Gorge and Moose River. Guided summer tubing trips on the Sacandaga River; support boat accompanies tubes; all-day shuttles, 3 trips daily; minimum age 12. | & | 800/525-7238; aroadventures.com

Garnet Mine Tours | 1144 Barton Mines Rd, 12856 | Open-pit garnet mine tours, specimen collecting, rock exhibit, mine history, geology lecture. | 518/251-2706; garnetminetours.com

OLD FORGE (H-19)

Enchanted Forest/Water Safari | 3183 Rte 28, 13420 | More than 50 rides and attractions, including 32 water rides with heated water. Amusement rides, arcade, gift shop and Calypso Cove Family Fun Center next door. | & | 315/369-6145; WaterSafari.com

(continued on next page)

THE ADIRONDACKS, cont'd

OLD FORGE, cont'd (H-19)

McCauley Mountain Scenic Chairlift Ride | 300 McCauley Rd, 13420 | View of the historic Fulton Chain of Lakes in the central Adirondack Mountains. Whiteface Mountain and Mount Marcy are visible on the horizon, weather permitting. Picnicking at the top. | 877/OLD-FORGE, 315/369-3225; McCauleyNY.com

Old Forge Hardware | 104 Fulton St, 13420 | General store with a wide variety of merchandise, from books, clothing and gourmet foods to housewares and hardware. Tradition of efficient and courteous service since 1900. A browser's delight. | 315/369-6100; oldforghardware.com

Old Forge Lake Cruises | 116 Steamboat Landing, 13420 | Historic, narrated sightseeing, kids, mailboat and fireworks cruises through the first four lakes of the Fulton Chain of Lakes. In the heart of the Adirondacks. Cruises run late May thru mid-Oct, rain or shine. | 315/369-6473; oldforgelakecruises.com

PAUL SMITHS (D-22)

White Pine Camp Tour | 432 White Pine Rd, 12970 | Two-hour guided walking tours of historic Adirondack Great Camp that served as President Calvin Coolidge's summer White House in 1926. Cabin rentals. | 518/327-3030; whitepinecamp.com

POTTERSVILLE (H-24)

Natural Stone Bridge & Caves Park | 535 Stone Bridge Rd, 12860 | Largest marble cave entrance in the East. Self-guided tours; caves, waterfall, geological wonders. Guided caving adventure and moonlight tours by reservation. | 518/494-2283; stonebridgeandcaves.com

QUEENSBURY (I-24)

Six Flags Great Escape & Splashwater Kingdom | 1172 State Route 9, 12804 | Over 135 rides, shows and attractions including family rides, kiddie rides and thrill rides like looping roller coasters and a boomerang. Full outdoor waterpark. Food concessions. Events. Near Lake George. Parking fee. | 1 & | 518/792-3500; sixflags.com/greatescape

Six Flags Great Escape Lodge & Indoor Waterpark | 89 Six Flags Dr, 12804 | Adirondack-style family suites; spa and dining. Indoor waterpark: boogie boarding, raft rides, waterslides, kiddie pools, water treehouse and arcade. Day use passes available. | 1 & | 888/708-2684, 518/824-6060; SixFlagsGreatEscapeLodge.com

RAQUETTE LAKE (H-20)

Great Camp Sagamore | 1033 Sagamore Rd, 13436 | National Historic Landmark, dating from 1897. Vintage Vanderbilt Camp. 27-building complex offering guided walking tours as well as birding tours, events and themed weekends. | 1 & | 315/354-5311; sagamore.org

SARANAC LAKE (E-21)

St. Regis Canoe Outfitters | 73 Dorsey St, 12983 | Specializes in kayaking and canoeing trips, guided trips and instruction. Whitewater and flat-water kayaking throughout the Adirondacks. NYS-licensed guides and American Canoe Assoc.-certified instructors. | 888/775-2925, 518/891-1838; canoeoutfitters.com

SCHUYLER FALLS (C-24)

Macomb Reservation State Park | 201 Campsite Rd, 12985 | Surrounded by state land, has a wilderness atmosphere. Swimming, picnicking, camping. Fishing in the Salmon River. Self-guided nature and hiking trails. Winter: ice-skating, cross-country skiing and snowmobiling. | 1 & | 800/456-CAMP, 518/643-9952; parks.ny.gov

SPECULATOR (I-22)

Oak Mountain Ski Center | 141 Novosel Way, 12164 | Chairlift ride with breathtaking views of surrounding lakes and majestic forests. Hiking trails, mountain biking, putt-putt golf. Oak Mountain pub and bar. Live music, events. | 518/548-3606; oakmountainski.com

TICONDEROGA (G-25)

Fort Ticonderoga | 100 Fort Ti Rd, 12883 | 18th-century fort, museum. Carillon boat cruises. Military drills and reenactments, costumed interpreters, fire & drum corps; gardens, trails, canoe rentals; shop, restaurant, picnic grounds. | 1 & | 518/585-2821; forticonderoga.org

TUPPER LAKE (E-21)

The Wild Center | 45 Museum Dr, 12986 | 31-acre nature center and museum committed to discovering better ways to thrive with the rest of the natural world. Features the award-winning film "Flight of the Butterflies" and "Planet Adirondack," with a floating interactive Earth. Exhibit halls, animal encounters, hiking. Wild Walk, an elevated treetop walking trail gives a fresh perspective. Events include Family Weekends. | 1 & | 866/765-7800, 518/359-7800; wildcenter.org

WARRENSBURG (I-24)

Wild Waters | 1123 Rte 28, 12885 | Guided whitewater rafting on the Hudson and Sacandaga rivers; canoe and kayak lessons, rentals. Overnight trips available. | 800/867-2335, 518/494-4984; wildwaters.net

WILMINGTON (E-23)

High Falls Gorge | 4761 Rte 86, 12997 | 700 feet of spectacular waterfalls cascade along the base of Whiteface Mountain. Self-guided tours on groomed paths, steel bridges and walkways. Gift shop. Guided tours. Camping. Winter: guided snowshoeing; snowshoe, ski and snowboard rentals. | 1 & | 518/946-2278; highfallsgorge.com

Whiteface Mountain Ski Center & Gondola | 5021 Rte 86, 12997 | Year-round gondola rides. Summer/Fall: lift-accessible mountain biking and hiking. Winter: World-class skiing and snowboarding. | 1 & | 877/SKI-FACE, 518/946-2223; whiteface.com

Whiteface Veteran's Memorial Highway | 5021 Rte 86, 12997 | Panoramic views of the Adirondack High Peaks along a five-mile toll road; elevator to top. Historic toll house, castle and tunnel. | 1 & | 800/462-6236, 518/946-2223; whiteface.com

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.



Spoil yourself in unspoiled wilderness.

With six million acres of unspoiled wilderness, majestic mountains and pristine lakes, the Adirondacks offer a unique destination experience. From your first visit to every return thereafter, each journey holds the promise of new adventures — for many within a day's drive. Come and play all year long.

VISIT Adirondacks
NEW YORK • USA

VisitAdirondacks.com

Share your Adirondack experience with us! #VisitAdks

1000 ISLANDS- SEAWAY

Along 200 miles of picture-perfect coastline, among 1,864 islands in one of America's most beautiful settings, discover historic Fort Ontario, splendid island castles, unique museums like the Antique Boat Museum and enchanting shoreline villages. Enjoy sandy freshwater beaches, scuba diving in the crystal-clear St. Lawrence, scenic boat and hot-air balloon tours, and some of the world's best trophy fishing. To relax, just sit back and watch the great oceangoing ships and majestic sunsets on Great Lake Ontario. ♥

BOLDT CASTLE,
ALEXANDRIA BAY

TIBBETTS POINT LIGHTHOUSE,
CAPE VINCENT



© CINDY RUGGIERI

FREDERIC REMINGTON ART MUSEUM,
OGDENSBURG





©GEORGE FISCHER, COURTESY OF 1000 ISLANDS
INTERNATIONAL TOURISM COUNCIL

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Black and Salmon rivers fishing and whitewater rafting | Watertown and Pulaski • Champagne Balloon Adventures | Alexandria Bay • Clayton Island Tours | Clayton • Coles Creek State Park | Waddington • Minna Anthony Common Nature Center | Fineview • Robert Moses State Park | Massena • Salmon River Falls Unique Area | Orwell • Sandy Island Beach State Park | Pulaski • Scuba diving | Clayton and various locations • Selkirk Shores State Park | Pulaski • Southwick Beach State Park | Henderson • Uncle Sam Boat Tours | Alexandria Bay • Wellesley Island State Park | Fineview • Westcott Beach State Park | Sackets Harbor

ART & CULTURE • Antique Boat Museum | Clayton • Boldt Castle | Alexandria Bay • Edwards Opera House | Edwards • Frederic Remington Art Museum | Ogdensburg • Singer Castle on Dark Island | Hammond

HISTORY • Fort Ontario State Historic Site | Oswego • H. Lee White Maritime Museum | Oswego • Rock Island Lighthouse | Fishers Landing • Sackets Harbor Battlefield State Historic Site | Sackets Harbor • Safe Haven Holocaust Refugee Shelter Museum | Oswego • Tibbetts Point Lighthouse | Cape Vincent

FAMILY FUN • New York State Zoo at Thompson Park | Watertown • Old McDonald's Farm Village | Sackets Harbor • St. Lawrence—Dwight D. Eisenhower Lock and Visitors' Center | Massena • St. Lawrence—Franklin D. Roosevelt Power Project's Hawkins Point Visitors Center | Massena

FOOD & DRINK • Taste 1000 Islands Craft Beverage Trail | Various locations • 1000 Islands River Rat Cheese | Clayton

SHOPPING • Towns of Alexandria Bay, Cape Vincent, Clayton, Oswego, Potsdam and Sackets Harbor

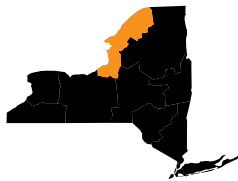


HARBORFEST,
OSWEGO

© COURTESY JON R. VERMILY



OLD MCDONALD'S FARM
VILLAGE, SACKETS HARBOR



1000 Islands- Seaway

ALEXANDRIA BAY (E-16)

Boldt Castle | Heart Island, 13607 | Self-guided tours of 120-room restored Rhineland-style castle and gardens. Construction began as a tribute of love in 1900 but was abandoned for 73 years after a heartbreaking tragedy. Accessible by tour boat, water taxi or private craft. | & | 800/847-5263, 315/482-9724; boldtcastle.com

Champagne Balloon Adventures | 27 James St, 13607 | Float a few feet above the water or soar 1000 feet high over the St Lawrence River. June through mid-August. | 315/345-5048; balloonadventures.com

Uncle Sam Boat Tours | 45 James St, 13607 | Tours through the scenic 1000 Islands. Sightseeing, lunch and dinner cruises. Singer Castle tours and shuttles to Boldt Castle. | & | 315/482-2611; usboatours.com

ALTMAR (I-16)

NYS Salmon River Fish Hatchery | 2133 Rte 22, 13302 | Fish hatchery and visitors center. | & | 315/298-5051; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/21663.html

CAPE VINCENT (F-14)

Tibbetts Point Lighthouse | 33435 Rte 6, 13618 | Historic 1854 lighthouse where Lake Ontario meets the St Lawrence River; spectacular views. Visitors center; 18-bed hostel with family rooms in the former keeper's house. | & | 315/654-27000; capevincent.org/lighthouse

CLAYTON (E-15)

Antique Boat Museum | 750 Mary St, 13624 | Freshwater nautical museum. Home to one of the longest running antique boat shows each August. Boating history on the St. Lawrence River. Row a St. Lawrence skiff in French Bay, tour George Boldt's 1904 106-foot houseboat or take a speedboat ride through the islands. Over 100 antique boats. | & | 315/686-4104; abm.org

Clayton Island Tours

| 39621 Chateau Ln, 13624 | Climb aboard the *Miss Clayton* or *Island Girl* and enjoy the spectacular scenery of the St. Lawrence River and 1000 Islands region. Narrated trips to Boldt Castle. Ecology and nature tours highlight local birds, fish and mammals. | 315/686-4820; claytonislandtours.com

Thousand Islands Arts Center, Home of the

Handweaving Museum | 314 John St, 13624 | Heritage arts for all ages, from pottery and weaving to rug hooking and soap making. World-renowned textile collection. Events include annual antique show and arts & craft show. Gift shop with hand-crafted items. | & | 315/686-4123; tiartscenter.org

DEXTER (G-16)

B.O.B. Rafting | 120 Williams St, 13634 | Whitewater rafting adventures on the Black River, near Watertown. Experienced Black River outfitter; safety-conscious licensed guides. Two trips daily: Sat-Sun, 9am and 1pm. Mon-Fri, 11am. | 315/785-9386; bobrafting.com

Whitewater Challengers | 16129 Foster Park Rd, 13634 | World-class rafting on the Black River or Hudson with experienced guides. Combines thrills of whitewater with all the fun of a summer beach party. Class III-V whitewater. | 800/443-RAFT(8554); whitewaterchallengers.com

FINEVIEW (E-16)

Minna Anthony Common Nature Center | 44927 Cross Island Rd, 13640 | 600-acre nature center in Wellesley Island State Park. More than eight miles of trails, 3500-square-foot natural history museum. Butterfly House Jul-Aug. Hiking, geocaching, summer voyageur canoe program, Annual Autumn Festival. Winter: cross-country skiing. | & | 315/482-2479; parks.ny.gov

(continued on next page)



Enjoy Summer on
New York Mountains.
There's more to Ski Areas
than just skiing!
Visit
www.iskiny.com
for information and events
all year long!



ANTIQUE BOAT RIDES FROM ANTIQUE BOAT MUSEUM AND
ROCK ISLAND LIGHTHOUSE, CLAYTON/FISHER'S LANDING

1000 ISLANDS-SEAWAY, cont'd

FINEVIEW, cont'd (E-16)

Wellesley Island State Park | 44927 Cross Island Rd, 13640 | 2,630-acre maritime region park. Camping, cabins, fishing, boating. Minna Anthony Common Nature Center has a 1/4-mile handicapped trail leading to picnic tables and butterfly house. Winter: x-country skiing | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/482-2722; parks.ny.gov

FISHERS LANDING (E-16)

Rock Island Lighthouse State Park | 42361 Rock Island West, 13641 | 1847 lighthouse museum on the St Lawrence Seaway. Former keepers include local legend "Pirate Bill" Johnson. Tours, gift shop, dock. Access by Clayton Island Tours or private craft. | & | 315/775-6886; parks.ny.gov

HAMMOND (D-17)

Singer Castle | Dark Island, 1136 Rte 6, 13646 | 28-room Scottish-style castle built early 1900s by Frederick Bourne, CEO of Singer Sewing Machine Company. On a 7-acre island in the St Lawrence River. Accessible only by tour boat, shuttle or private watercraft. Elegant Royal Suite accommodates 6 guests. | 877/327-5475, 315/324-3275; singercastle.com

MASSENA (B-20)

St. Lawrence-FDR Power Project Hawkins Point Visitors Center | 19 Robinson Bay Rd, 13662 | Fun, interactive energy-related exhibits and an observation deck. Panoramic views. | 800/262-NYPA, 315/764-0226; nypa.gov/vc/stlaw.htm

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

OGDENSBURG (D-17)

Frederic Remington Art Museum | 303 Washington St, 13669 | Dedicated to the life and work of renowned artist of the Old West. Original sculpture, paintings, drawings and the artist's personal possessions. Eva Caten Remington Education Center (aka Kid's Place - Remington called his wife Kid). Children under 5 free. | & | 315/393-2425; fredericremington.org

OSWEGO (I-14)

Fort Ontario State Historic Site | 1 E Fourth St, 13126 | Star-shaped fort built on the ruins of three 18th-century forts. Site of French & Indian War and War of 1812 battles, Fort Ontario was rebuilt by the United States in 1839. Tour restored and furnished buildings and cavernous underground stone casements. Reenactments. Magnificent views of Lake Ontario. | & | 315/343-4711; parks.ny.gov

H. Lee White Maritime Museum | 1 W First St, 13126 | In historic maritime district; local artifacts, ship models, art and lighthouse materials of the Oswego River region and Lake Ontario. Historic vessels include a WWII tugboat, schooner, 1925 canal boat and a commercial fishing boat. Guided and self-guided tours. | 315/342-0480; hleewhitemaritimemuseum.com

Safe Haven Holocaust Refugee Shelter Museum | 2 E Seventh St, 13126 | Memorial of the 982 WWII refugees who escaped German concentration camps and were housed in the Fort Ontario Emergency Refugee Shelter during the European Holocaust. | & | 315/342-3003; oswegohaven.org

PULASKI (I-15)

Salmon River | Lighthouse Hill Reservoir to Lake Ontario, 13142 | "Salmon Capital of the Northeast." Fish for salmon, steelhead, rainbow trout, bass and northern pike. 12 miles of river. Scenic views, trails and history. | 607/753-3095; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/37926.html

SACKETS HARBOR (G-15)

Old McDonald's Farm Village | 14471 Rte 145, 13685 | 550-cow dairy. Musical hayride through Oz Forest. Animals at Cowville, Sheepville, Goatville, Pork Avenue, the Flying Reindeer Ranch, and Robbins Rockin' Ranch. Pumpkin picking. Miniature golf. Learn about the dairy industry on the Moo Town Trolley. | & | 315/583-5737; oldmcdonaldhasafarm.com

Sackets Harbor Battlefield State Historic Site | 504 West Main St, 13685 | Site of two battles of the War of 1812. Explore the grounds, exhibits and Navy Yard; follow the history trail. Living history reenactors, events. | & | 315/646-3634; sacketsharborbattlefield.org

WATERTOWN (G-16)

Adirondack River Outfitters, Inc. | 140 Newell St, 13601 | Whitewater rafting on the Black River. High adventure rafting plus BBQ. Beautiful fall foliage rafting. Apr-Oct. | 800/525-7238, 315/788-2297; aroventures.com

Hudson River Rafting Company (Watertown) | 424 Newell St, 13601 | Seven miles of whitewater excitement on the Black River with challenging rapids in a dramatic 100-foot-deep canyon. Float past old city ruins. Weekends, spring and fall; Jul-Aug, Wed-Sun. | 800/888-RAFT, 315/782-7881; hudsonriverrafting.com

New York State Zoo at Thompson Park | 1 Thompson Park, 13601 | Dedicated to New York's wild animals and wild places. Get nose to nose with black bears, watch the playful antics of rare wolverines, climb a real Adirondack Fire Tower. | & | 315/782-6180; nyszoo.org

WILLIAMSTOWN (J-16)

Amboy 4H Environmental Education Center | 748 Rte 183, 13493 | 150 acres of marked trails. Guided hikes and children's programs. Winter: cross-country ski or snowshoe. Open year-round, dusk until dawn. | & | 315/963-7286; thatscooperativeextension.org

Set a course for historic adventure in the 1000 Islands - Seaway Region



On the pristine shores of the St. Lawrence River and Lake Ontario, explore a region blessed with natural beauty and rich heritage. Follow the Seaway Trail to freshwater maritime heritage sites like Rock Island and Tibbetts Point lighthouses, the Antique Boat Museum and the H. Lee White Maritime Museum. Enjoy scenic cruises stopping at Boldt Castle and Singer Castle.

Glimpse 19th century military heritage at Fort Ontario, Sackets Harbor Battlefield and Fort de La Présentation. Learn the story of how New York sheltered nearly a thousand World War II refugees at Oswego's Safe Haven Holocaust Refugee Shelter Museum.

Discover the North Country's artistic heritage at every turn. Stop at roadside stands offering Amish crafts. Visit the Fredric Remington Art Museum or Traditional Arts of Upstate New York gallery.



SEAWAYREGION.COM



CENTRAL NEW YORK

Come experience for yourself the unique mix of small-town charm and world-class attractions. Country roads lead to the wondrous Howe Caverns and Cooperstown's internationally famous Baseball Hall of Fame and Glimmerglass Festival of opera and musical theater. Experience classic Americana—from antique shopping along the Route 20 Scenic Byway, to cruising the Erie Canal on its 200th anniversary, to riding Binghamton's hand-carved carousels. Tasting, tours and great events await you in America's Craft Brew Destination. ♥

ANIMAL ADVENTURE PARK,
HARPURSVILLE

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL
OF FAME AND MUSEUM,
COOPERSTOWN

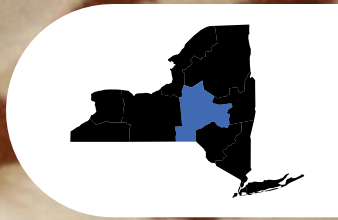
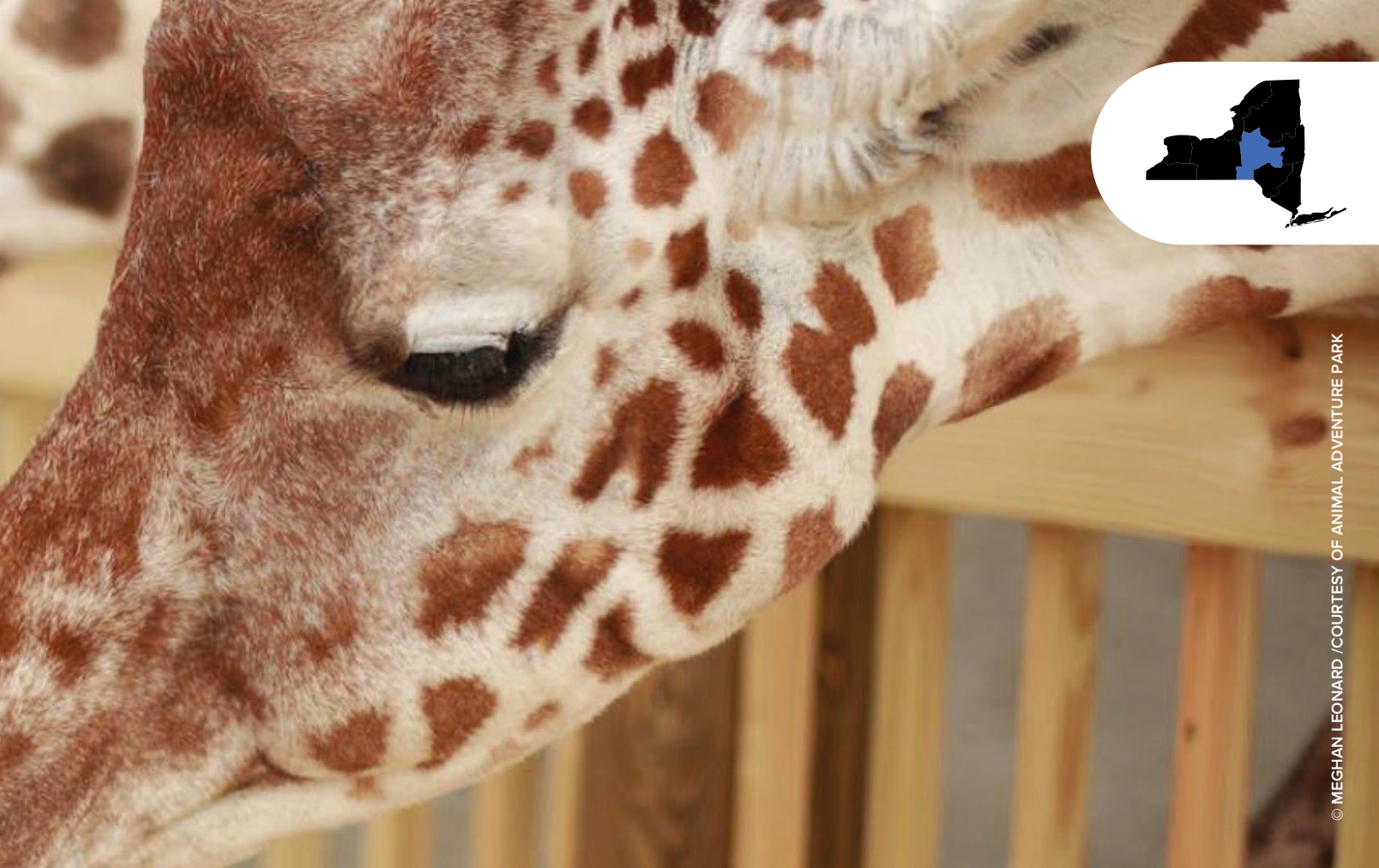
CHITTENANGO FALLS
STATE PARK,
CAZENOVIA

HOWE CAVERNS,
HOWES CAVE

© CINDY RUGGIERI

© CHRIS MURRAY

© BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS



© MEGHAN LEONARD /COURTESY OF ANIMAL ADVENTURE PARK

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Chittenango Falls State Park | Cazenovia • Erie Canal cruises | Herkimer and various locations • Landis Arboretum | Esperance • Mine Kill State Park, Blenheim-Gilboa Visitors Center and Lansing Manor | North Blenheim

ART & CULTURE • All Things Oz Museum | Chittenango • Arkell Museum | Canajoharie • Fenimore Art Museum | Cooperstown • Glimmerglass Festival | Cooperstown • Munson-Williams-Proctor Arts Institute | Utica • Roberson Museum and Science Center | Binghamton • Shako:wi Cultural Center | Oneida • Walter Elwood Museum of the Mohawk Valley | Amsterdam

HISTORY • Boonville Black River Canal Museum | Boonville • Bundy Museum of History & Art | Binghamton • Chittenango Landing Canal Boat Museum | Chittenango

• The Farmers' Museum | Cooperstown • Fort Stanwix National Monument | Rome • International Boxing Hall of Fame | Canastota • Iroquois Indian Museum | Howes Cave • National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum | Cooperstown • National Shrine of Kateri Tekakwitha | Fonda • Northeast Classic Car Museum | Norwich • Old Stone Fort Museum | Schoharie • Schoharie Crossing State Historic Site | Fort Hunter

FAMILY FUN • Adirondack Scenic Railroad | Utica • Animal Adventure Park | Harpursville • Binghamton Zoo at Ross Park | Binghamton • Broome County Carousels | Binghamton and various locations • Cooperstown and Charlotte Valley Railroad | Milford • Discovery Center of the Southern Tier | Binghamton • Herkimer Diamond Mine & KOA | Herkimer • Howe Caverns Adventure Park | Howes Cave • Joseph L. Popp Jr. Butterfly Conservatory |

Oneonta • Secret Caverns | Howes Cave • Sylvan Beach Amusement Park | Sylvan Beach • Utica Zoo | Utica • Wild Animal Park | Chittenango

SPORTS & GAMING • Turning Stone Resort Casino | Verona • Vernon Downs Casino & Harness Racing | Vernon

FOOD & DRINK • Cooperstown Beverage Trail | Cooperstown • Critz Farms and Critz Farms Brewing & Cider Company | Cazenovia • Empire Farm Brewery | Cazenovia • Fly Creek Cider Mill | Fly Creek • Galaxy Brewing Company | Binghamton • Saranac Brewery | Utica

SHOPPING • Cities and towns of Binghamton, Bouckville, Clinton, Cooperstown, Johnson City, Madison, Sharon Springs and Vestal, and the Schoharie Valley



JOSEPH L. POPP BUTTERFLY CONSERVATORY, ONEONTA

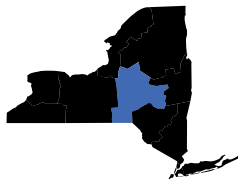


© GREATER BINGHAMTON

SPIDIE FEST AND BALLOON RALLY, BINGHAMTON



HERKIMER DIAMOND MINES, HERKIMER



Central New York

ALDER CREEK (J-18)

Alder Creek Golf Course & Country Inn | 11333 Rte 12, 13301 | Country Inn with charming rooms for guests. Lounge area with fireplace, drinks and light menu served. Hiking, biking, boating, fishing and hunting year-round. Winter: cross-country skiing and snowmobile, easy access to the Tug Hill and Old Forge systems. | 315/831-5222; aldercreekgolfcourse.com

BINGHAMTON (P-16)

Binghamton Zoo at Ross Park | 60 Morgan Rd, 13903 | Tigers, penguins, otters, eagles, tamarins, wolves and bears. Guided tours, educational programs, zoo school. Events. Apr-Nov | & | 607/724-5461; rossparkzoo.com

Bundy Museum of History & Art | 129 Main St, 13905 | Elegant Victorian house museum; collection includes fine art, historic time-recording clocks, vintage barber shop, and Rod Serling exhibit and archives. | & | 607/772-9179; bundymuseum.org

Discovery Center of the Southern Tier | 60 Morgan Rd, 13903 | Hands-on children's museum of arts, science and culture. Safe, engaging, happy atmosphere. 30 play exhibits: Dig, drive, fly, shop, hop, perform and paint; imaginative family fun. | & | 607/773-8661; thediscoverycenter.org

Phelps Mansion Museum | 191 Court St, 13901 | Gilded Age, 1871 home of former mayor, Sherman D. Phelps. Exhibitions, educational programs and events. Guided tours Fri-Sun, 11am-5pm. | & | 607/722-4873; phelpsmansion.org

Roberson Museum & Science Center | 30 Front St, 13905 | Exhibits, programs and family events focused on art, history and science. Planetarium, large model train layout, historic mansion, visitor center, gift shop. | & | 607/772-0660; roberson.org

BOONVILLE (I-18)

Black River Environmental Improvement Association | 8886 Domser Rd, 13309 | Year-round trails for hiking, biking and cross-country skiing. | 315/942-2299; breiax-countyski.org

CANAJOHARIE (L-21)

The Arkell Museum at Canajoharie | 2 Erie Blvd, 13317 | American art and Mohawk Valley history. Collection includes works by Winslow Homer, American Impressionist. Regional history museum and public library. | & | 518/673-2314; arkellmuseum.com

CANASTOTA (K-17)

International Boxing Hall of Fame | 360 N Peterboro St, 13032 | Museum honors boxing legends and rich heritage through exciting events and displays of memorabilia. | & | 315/697-7095; ibhof.com

CAZENOVIA (L-16)

Chittenango Falls State Park | 2300 Rathbun Rd, 13035 | 194-acre park with 167-foot waterfall. Hiking, fishing and picnicking. | & | 315/655-9620; parks.ny.gov

CHENANGO FORKS (P-16)

Chenango Valley State Park | 153 State Park Rd, 13746 | Ice age wonder with two lakes that were created when a glacier melted. Bird watching, fishing, camping, golf. Winter sports. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/648-5251; parks.ny.gov

CHITTENANGO (L-16)

Chittenango Landing Canal Boat Museum | 717 Lakeport Rd, 13037 | Old Erie Canal site; restored dry dock and an interpretive center. | & | 315/687-3801; clcbm.org

COOPERSTOWN (M-20)

Brewery Ommegang | 656 Rte 33, 13326 | Belgian farmstead-style brewery offers six award-winning beers in addition to seasonal ales. Tours, tasting, dining. YR. | & | 800/544-1809, 607/544-1800; ommegang.com

Cooperstown Beverage Trail | 288 Goose St, 13337 | Once the hops-growing capital of North America, the region boasts world-class beverages from Fly Creek Cider Mill, Brewery Ommegang, Cooperstown Brewing Company, and Bear Pond Winery. Tours, tasting, shops. | 800/505-6455, 607/547-9692; cooperstownbeveragetrail.com

Doubleday Field | 1 Doubleday Ct, 13326 | Birthplace of baseball, 2 blocks from Baseball Hall of Fame. Games, events. | & | 607/547-2270; doubledayfield.com

The Farmers' Museum | 5775 Rte 80, 13326 | Living history museum, working farm, and recreated 1845 village; exhibits, craft demonstrations and hand-on activities. | & | 888/547-1450, 607/547-1450; farmersmuseum.org

Fenimore Art Museum | 5798 Rte 80, 13326 | American folk art, American Indian art, decorative arts, photography, 20th-century works. 1830s mansion and gardens overlook Otsego Lake. | & | 888/547-1450, 607/547-1400; fenimoreartmuseum.org

(continued on next page)

EXPERIENCE

AMERICA'S CRAFT BREW

DESTINATION

BREWCENTRALNY.COM








Explore the the brew communities of Central New York, where the stories, traditions and tastes of craft beverages meet savory dishes, exciting events and endless adventure.

Get a taste of Brew Central and craft your own adventure at brewcentralny.com

BREW



CENTRAL

I ♥ NY

iloveny.com

Greater Binghamton | Chenango | Fulton | Herkimer | Madison | Montgomery | Oneida | Syracuse | Cooperstown | Schoharie

CENTRAL NEW YORK, cont'd

COOPERSTOWN, cont'd (M-20)

Fly Creek Cider Mill & Orchard | 288 Goose St, 13337 | Water-powered cider mill operating for over 150 years. Tastings; fudge, cave-aged cheese, apple wines, hard ciders. Tours, restaurant, bakery, ice-cream parlor. | ♦ & | 800/505-6455, 607/547-9692; flycreekcidermill.com

Glimmerglass Festival | 7300 Rte 80, 13326 | Internationally acclaimed summer opera and musical theatre in a magnificent lakeside setting. Tours, picnicking. | & | 607/547-2255; glimmerglass.org

Glimmerglass State Park | 1527 Rte 31, 13326 | Camping and swimming at Otsego Lake. Hiking trails. Winter sports. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/547-8662; parks.ny.gov

Hyde Hall State Historic Site | 267 Glimmerglass State Park Rd, 13326 | 1800s Neoclassical country mansion museum with views of Otsego Lake. National Historic Landmark; 8 miles from Cooperstown. Tours, events. | & | 888/472-9002, 607/547-5098; hydehall.org

National Baseball Hall of Fame & Museum | 25 Main St, 13326 | Over 38,000 artifacts honor the game's greatest players. Hall of Fame members' bronze plaques. Visit during the Hall of Fame Classic or Induction Weekend to meet living legends. | & | 888/425-5633, 607/547-7200; baseballhall.org

ESPERANCE (M-22)

Landis Arboretum | 174 Lape Rd, 12066 | Public garden on 200 acres; trees and shrubs from around the world, fields and woods with hiking trails. Education programs, events, classes. | ♦ | 518/875-6935; landisarboretum.org

FONDA (L-22)

Diamond Acres | 2274 Stone Arabia Rd, 12068 | Dig for Herkimer "diamonds" (quartz crystals). | 518/762-7960

Fonda Speedway | 1204 Kings Rd, 12068 | Big-block modified stock car racing. | 518/952-4966; fondaspeedway.com

National Saint Kateri Tekakwitha Shrine | 3628 Rte 5, 12068 | Site of excavated 17th-century Mohawk village of Caughnawaga. Chapel, museum, gift shop. | ♦ & | 518/853-3646; katerishrine.com

FULTONVILLE (L-22)

Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs | 136 Shrine Rd, 12072 | Birthplace of the Blessed Kateri Tekakwitha. Historical religious site of martyrdom. 1885 monument to the first saint of North America to be canonized. Self-guided tours, chapel. | & | 518/853-3033; martyrshrine.org

HARPURSVILLE (P-17)

Animal Adventure Park | 85 Martin Hill Rd, 13787 | Interactive encounters, alligators to zebras. Home of world famous, April the Giraffe. Keeper talks, petting zoo, feeding. | & | 607/760-4429; theanimaladventurepark.com

HERKIMER (L-19)

Erie Canal Cruises | 800 Mohawk St, 13350 | Erie Canal history, from it's origin in Rome to the present. Relaxing 90-minute cruise includes canal lock experience. | 315/717-0350; eriecanalcruises.com

Gems Along The Mohawk | 800 Mohawk St, 13350 | 60 shops and a waterfront restaurant. | & | 866/717-GEMS, 315/717-0077; gemsalongthemohawk.com

Herkimer Diamond Mine & KOA | 4626 Rte 28, 13350 | Prospect for "diamonds" (quartz crystals). Museum, gem and mineral shop, restaurant, café, picnicking. West Canada Creek: trout fishing, canoeing, tubing, kayaking. | & | 800/562-0897, 315/891-7355; herkimerdiamond.com

HOWES CAVE (M-22)

Howe Caverns Adventure Park | 255 Discovery Dr, 12092 | Large underground cave, guided tours. Underground boat ride. Park has ziplines, ropes course and gemstone mining. | & | 888/696-2283, 518/296-8900; howecaverns.com

Iroquois Indian Museum | 324 Caverns Rd, 12092 | Iroquois art, past and present. Archeology, history, research. | & | 518/296-8949; iroquoismuseum.org

HOWES CAVE, cont'd (M-22)

Secret Caverns | 671 Caverns Rd, 12092 | Natural entrance into cave. Fossils, 100-foot underground waterfall, stalactites and stalagmites, flowstone. Picnic area. | 518/296-8558; secretcaverns.com

LAURENS (N-19)

Gilbert Lake State Park | 18 CCC Rd, 13796 | Lake and 3 ponds, wooded terrain. 12 miles of hiking and multi-use trails. Camping, playgrounds, frisbee golf, swimming, boating, fishing. NYS Civilian Conservation Corps Museum. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/432-2114; parks.ny.gov

LITTLE FALLS (K-20)

Herkimer Home State Historic Site | 200 Rte 169, 13365 | Restored 18th-century home of Revolutionary War general Nicholas Herkimer, leader of the Battle of Oriskany. | & | 315/823-0398; littlefallsny.com

MIDDLEVILLE (V-26)

Ace of Diamonds Mine & Campground | 84 Herkimer St, 13406 | Mining for Herkimer Diamonds (quartz crystals). Camping and gift shop. | & | 315/891-3855; herkimerdiamonds.com

MILFORD (N-20)

Cooperstown and Charlotte Valley Railroad | 136 East Main St, 13807 | Special runs year-round: Easter Bunny Express, dinner and music trains, staged robberies, Halloween, Christmas Trains. | & | 607/432-2429; lrhs.com

NORTH BLENHEIM (N-21)

Blenheim-Gilboa Power Project Visitors Center | 1378 Rte 30, 12131 | Hands-on electricity exhibits with emphasis on the pumped storage method. | ♦ & | 800/724-0309, 518/827-6121; nypa.gov/vc/blenglil.htm

NORWICH (N-17)

Northeast Classic Car Museum | 24 Rexford St, 13815 | Transportation exhibits, world's largest collection of Franklin cars. Over 160 classics and antiques. | ♦ & | 607/334-2886; classiccarmuseum.org

ONEIDA (K-17)

Shakow Cultural Center | 5 Territory Rd, 13421 | Culture and history of the Oneida People. Lectures, workshops, events. | & | 800/685-6115, 315/829-8801; oneidaindianation.com

ONEONTA (N-19)

Joseph L. Popp Jr. Butterfly Conservatory | 5802 Rte 7, 13820 | Live tropical butterfly exhibit, botanical garden. Walk amid free-flying butterflies from around the world. | 607/435-1147; PoppButterflyConservatory.com

OXFORD (O-17)

Bowman Lake State Park | 745 Bliven Sherman Rd, 13830 | Park roads wind through forest. Camping, swimming, picnicking, fishing, bird watching (103 species). Nature center, self-guided trail brochure. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/334-2718; parks.ny.gov

PETERBORO (L-17)

National Abolition Hall of Fame and Museum | 5255 Pleasant Valley Rd, 13134 | Honors the people who helped to end slavery and those who have worked toward ending discrimination. | 315/366-8101; nationalabolitionhalloffameandmuseum.org

ROME (J-18)

Delta Lake State Park | 8797 Rte 46, 13440 | Sandy beach, picnicking, nature trails, boat launch, fishing, camping. Within 5 miles of the Erie Canal. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/337-4670; parks.ny.gov

Fort Rickey Children's Discovery Zoo | 5135 Rome-New London Rd, 13440 | Exotic and native animals, petting areas, pony rides, animal shows, softplay area, picnicking, shops. Events. | & | 315/336-1930; fortrickey.com

Fort Stanwix National Monument | 112 E Park St, 13440 | Reconstructed fort where Revolutionary War patriots withstood a 21-day British siege in August, 1777. Three treaties were signed on this site. | ♦ | 315/338-7730; nps.gov/fort

SAINT JOHNSTOWN (L-21)

Crystal Grove Diamond Mine & Campground | 161 Rte 114, 13452 | Pet-friendly camping along Timmerman Creek. Dig for quartz "diamonds." Gift and rock shop. | 800/579-3426, 518/568-2914; crystalgrove.com

SCHOHARIE (M-22)

Old Stone Fort Museum | 145 Fort Rd, 12157 | 1772 fortified church, attacked during the American Revolution, now a museum of 300 years of rural NY life. 7 historic buildings; thousands of artifacts include military objects. | & | 518/295-7192; theoldstonefort.org

SYLVAN BEACH (K-17)

Sylvan Beach Amusement Park | 112 Bridge St, 13157 | Traditional amusement park on the shores of Oneida Lake. Rides, games, shops, food and entertainment. | ♦ & | 315/762-5212; sylvanbeachamusementpark.com

UTICA (K-18,19)

Adirondack Scenic Railroad (Utica) | 321 Main St, 13501 | Train rides from Utica to Old Forge; whistle stops to Holland Patent, Remsen and Forestport. Dinner, Halloween, Oktoberfest, wine tasting and Polar Express trains. | & | 877/819-2291, 315/369-6472; adirondackrrr.com

Munson-Williams-Proctor Arts Institute | 310 Genesee St, 13502 | Internationally recognized fine arts center: Museum of Art, Performing Arts, School of Art, and Pratt at MWP art college. Gift shop. Children's room. | & | 315/797-0000; mwpai.org

Saranac Brewery Shop & Tour Center | 830 Varick St, 13502 | Tour of brewery where Saranac beers are created. Stop in 1888 tavern for samples at end of tour. | 800/765-6288; saranac.com

Utica Zoo | 1 Utica Zoo Way, 13501 | Zoological park featuring bears, sea lions, gibbons, snow leopards, tigers and endangered species. Events. Educational programs, snack bar, gift shop and play area. | & | 315/738-0472; uticazoo.org

VERNON (K-17)

Vernon Downs Casino - Hotel | 4229 Stuhman Road, 13476 | 660-acre harness race track and gaming resort; over 750 gaming machines. Hotel. | & | 877/888-3766, 315/829-2201; vernondowns.com

VERONA (K-17)

Turning Stone Resort & Casino | 5218 Patrick Rd, 13478 | All-season destination: 3 championship-caliber golf courses, gaming, top entertainment, fine dining, spas, campground and luxury accommodations. | & | 800/771-7711, 315/361-7711; turningstone.com

VESTAL (P-15)

Chuckster's Family Fun Park | 1915 Vestal Pkwy W, 13850 | Batting cages, climbing wall; 700-ft zipline, unique mini-golf course with world's longest hole. | ♦ & | 607/748-7888; chucksters-vestal.com

Kopernik Observatory & Science Center | 698 Underwood Rd, 13850 | Three observatories; astronomy, physics, earth science and computer labs; teaching darkroom. Public astronomy events and programs. | ♦ & | 607/748-3685; kopernik.org

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

FINGER LAKES

Follow trails to award-winning wineries or explore canalside villages like Fairport, named one of America's Coolest Small Towns by *Budget Travel*. Gorgeous gorges, waterfalls and lakes at state parks from Taughannock Falls to Watkins Glen invite you to camp, hike, swim, fish and sail. Seneca Falls celebrates the 100th anniversary of women's suffrage at the Women's Rights National Historical Park, and whimsical history at the *It's a Wonderful Life* Museum. Cultural treasures sparkle in Rochester, Syracuse and Corning, home of the world's best collection of glass art. ♥

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Beaver Lake Nature Center | Baldwinsville • Chimney Bluffs State Park | Wolcott • Erie Canal Museum | Syracuse • Erie Canal cruises and canal boat rentals | Macedon and various locations • Finger Lakes National Forest | Hector • Lake Ontario fishing | Sodus, Fair Haven and other locations • Letchworth State Park | Mount Morris • Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge | Montezuma • Robert H. Treman State Park | Ithaca • Schooner True Love | Watkins Glen • Taughannock Falls State Park | Trumansburg • Watkins Glen State Park | Watkins Glen

ART & CULTURE • Finger Lakes Musical Theatre Festival | Auburn • George Eastman Museum | Rochester • Landmark Theatre | Syracuse • Memorial Art Gallery | Rochester • Rochester Museum & Science Center | Rochester • Rockwell Museum | Corning

HISTORY • Ganondagan State Historic Site | Victor • Genesee Country Village

& Museum | Mumfords • Glenn H. Curtiss Museum | Hammondsport • Harriet Tubman Home | Auburn • Hill Cumorah Visitor Center and historical sites | Palmyra • International Motor Racing Research Center | Watkins Glen • National Soaring Museum and Harris Hill Soaring Center | Elmira • National Susan B. Anthony Museum & House | Rochester • Seward House Museum | Auburn • Sonnenberg Gardens & Mansion State Historic Park | Canandaigua • Trolley into Mark Twain Country | Elmira • Women's Rights National Historical Park | Seneca Falls

FAMILY FUN • Bement-Billings Farmstead | Newark Valley • Captain Bill's Seneca Lake Cruises | Watkins Glen • Corning Museum of Glass | Corning • Greek Peak Mountain Resort & Cascades Indoor Waterpark | Cortland • Milton J. Rubenstein Museum of Science & Technology (MOST) | Syracuse • Mount Morris Dam and Recreation Area | Mount Morris • Rosamond Gifford Zoo at Burnet Park |

Syracuse • Roseland water and wake parks | Canandaigua • Seabreeze Amusement Park | Rochester • Strong National Museum of Play | Rochester

SPORTS & GAMING • del Lago Resort & Casino | Waterloo • Finger Lakes Gaming and Racetrack | Farmington • Tioga Downs Casino | Nichols • Watkins Glen International | Watkins Glen

FOOD & DRINK • Canandaigua Wine Trail | Canandaigua • Dinosaur Bar-B-Que | Syracuse • Finger Lakes Wine Country wine trails | Various locations • New York Wine & Culinary Center | Canandaigua

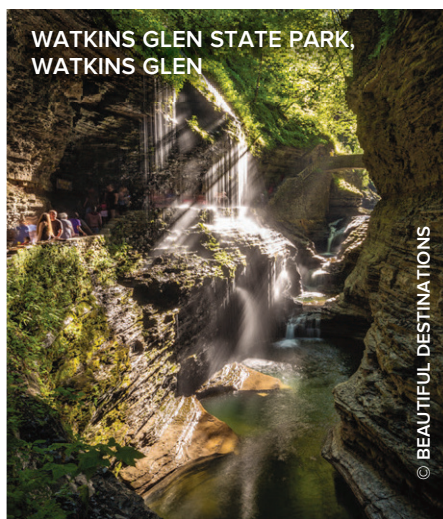
SHOPPING • Corning's Gaffer District | Corning • Destiny USA | Syracuse • MacKenzie-Childs Ltd | Aurora • Waterloo Premium Outlets | Waterloo • Windmill Farm & Craft Market | Penn Yan • Towns and cities of Brockport, Canandaigua, Fairport, Ithaca, Mount Morris, Owego, Pittsford and Skaneateles

ROSAMOND GIFFORD ZOO,
SYRACUSE



© COURTESY ROSAMOND GIFFORD ZOO

WATKINS GLEN STATE PARK,
WATKINS GLEN



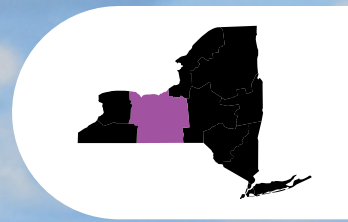
© BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS

WAGNER VINEYARDS,
LODI



© COURTESY FINGER LAKES
WINE COUNTRY TOURISM





STATUE OF ELIZABETH CADY STANTON,
AMELIA BLOOMER AND SUSAN B. ANTHONY,
CAYUGA-SENECA CANAL, SENECA FALLS

© BILL BANASZEWSKI



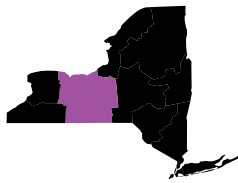
THE GREAT NEW YORK
STATE FAIR, SYRACUSE



STRONG NATIONAL MUSEUM
OF PLAY, ROCHESTER



CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS,
CORNING



Finger Lakes

AUBURN (L-14)

Fingerlakes Mall | 1579 Clark St, 13021 | Enclosed mall featuring over 50 stores, entertainment, restaurants, specialty stores. | & | 315/255-1188; fingerlakesmall.com

Harriet Tubman Home | 180 South St, 13021 | Known as the "Moses of Her People," conductor on the Underground Railroad made 19 trips south over 11 years; promoted education, social betterment and women's rights. | & | 315/252-2081; harriethouse.org

Seward House Museum | 33 South St, 13021 | Home of William H. Seward, NYS Senator, Governor and US Secretary of the State under Lincoln. Guided tour of rooms with original furnishings, travel souvenirs, Alaskan artifacts. | & | 315/252-1283; sewardhouse.org

BALDWINVILLE (K-14)

Beaver Lake Nature Center | 8477 E Mud Lake Rd, 13027 | Visitors Center: exhibits, shop. Workshops, events, guided outings with naturalists, canoe rentals. Winding trails and boardwalks. Winter: cross-country skiing. | & | 315/638-2519; OnondagaCountyParks.com

CAMILLUS (L-14)

Camillus Erie Canal Park/Sims' Store Museum | 5750 Devoe Rd, 13031 | Historic store, Steam Engine Museum. Canalside paths, wildlife. Dinner cruises. | & | 315/488-3409; ErieCanalCamillus.com

CANANDAIGUA (M-10)

Bristol Harbour Resort & Golf Club | 5410 Seneca Point Rd, 14424 | Hotel, condos, spa, golf course and fine-dining with magnificent views of Canandaigua Lake. | & | 800/288-8248, 585/396-2200; bristolharbour.com

Bristol Mountain Aerial Adventure Park | 5589 South Hill Rd, 14424 | Seven courses with different levels of difficulty. Ziplines, tightrope walk, rope ladders and bridges. | 585/374-1180; bristolmountainadventures.com

Canandaigua Wine Trail | 25 Gorham St, 14424 | 41-mile route: wineries, breweries, NY Wine & Culinary Center, Finger Lakes Wine Center, restaurants, hotels, B&Bs, shopping, golf. | 877/386-4669; canandaiguawinetrail.com

New York Wine & Culinary Center | 800 South Main St, 14424 | Celebrates NY's beverage, agriculture and culinary industries on the shores of Canandaigua Lake. Restaurant features local foods. Tastings, classes, demonstrations, exhibits, shop. | & | 585/394-7070; nywcc.com

Roseland Waterpark | 250 Eastern Blvd, 14424 | 56-acre park with heated water rides, slides, adventure river, raft ride, splash factory and giant wave pool. Wakeboarding. Beach volleyball, bocce, gift shop. | & | 585/396-2000; roselandwaterpark.com

Sonnenberg Gardens and Mansion State Historic Park | 151 Charlotte St, 14424 | Queen Anne-style mansion with formal gardens on 50 acres. Greenhouse. Tours, events picnicking. | & | 585/394-4922; sonnenberg.org

CORNING (P-12)

Corning Museum of Glass | 1 Museum Way, 14830 | Hot glassmaking demonstrations, hands-on workshops and technology exhibits. World's most comprehensive collection of glass, spans 3,500 years. Free for age 17 and under. | & | 800/732-6845, 607/937-5371; cmog.org

Corning's Gaffer District | Visitor Center, 114 Pine St, 14830 | Nationally recognized arts destination. Historic tree-lined neighborhood with over 100 shops, outlets, galleries, museums, restaurants and hot glass studios; 19th-century architecture. Events, farmers market, Chocolate Trail. | & | 607/937-6292; gafferdistrict.com

Rockwell Museum | 111 Cedar St, 14830 | World-class art, artifacts and innovative programs celebrate the people, land and spirit of America. Events, family workshops. Shop. Age 17 and under are free. | & | 607/937-5386; rockwellmuseum.org

(continued on next page)



HARRIET TUBMAN HOME,
AUBURN

© KRISTIAN REYNOLDS

FINGER LAKES, cont'd

DEWITT/ROME (L-15)

Old Erie Canal State Historic Park | Dewitt to Rome, 13214 | Scenic 36-mile linear park from Butternut Creek in Dewitt to Rome. Canoe launch, biking, hiking, picnicking, Winter sports. | & | 315/637-6111; parks.ny.gov

ELMIRA (P-13)

Harris Hill Soaring Center | 102 Soaring Hill Dr, 14903 | Fly over the scenic Finger Lakes region with FAA-certified pilots. | & | 607/796-2988; harrishillsoaring.org

National Soaring Museum | 51 Soaring Hill Dr, 14903 | Experience 100 exciting years of motorless aviation. Hands-on exhibits, active soaring field, films. World's largest collection of sailplanes. | & | 607/734-3128; soaringmuseum.org

Trolley Into Twain Country | 415 E Water St, 14901 | One-hour narrated tours highlight Mark Twain's local legacy. The author penned classics at his Elmira summer home. Sites include Mark Twain Study, historic Maple Avenue District, museums and art centers. Tours begin at Chemung Valley History Museum. | 607/734-4167; marktwaincountry.com

Woodlawn National Cemetery | 1825 Davis St, 14901 | Final resting place honors veterans, from the Civil War to current era. | 607/732-5411; cem.va.gov

FAIR HAVEN (J-13)

Fair Haven Beach State Park | 14985 State Park Rd, 13064 | High bluffs above beaches on Lake Ontario and hilly woodlands. Pond surrounded by campsites and YR cabins. Picnicking, Swimming, fishing, boating. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/947-5205; parks.ny.gov

FARMINGTON (L-11)

Finger Lakes Gaming & Racetrack | 5857 Rte 96, 14425 | Live Thoroughbred racing Apr-Nov. Simulcast racing from America's top tracks YR. Nearly 1,200 gaming machines. | & | 585/924-3232; fingerlakesgaming.com

FAYETTEVILLE (K-16)

Green Lakes State Park | 7900 Green Lakes Rd, 13066 | Two glacial lakes. Camping, fishing, swimming, golf, winter sports. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/637-6111; parks.ny.gov

GENEVA (L-12)

Belhurst Castle | 4069 West Lake Rd, 14456 | 19th-century castle on Seneca Lake. Posh guestrooms and spa. Fine dining, wine and gift shop. | 315/781-0201; belhurst.com

Red Jacket Orchards | 957 Rte 5 & 20, 14456 | Summer fruits and apples. Zagat Marketguide-rated cold-pressed fruit juices made on-site. Samples, tours, events. YR. | & | 800/828-9410, 315/781-2749; redjacketorchards.com

HAMMONDSPORT (O-11)

Glenn H. Curtiss Museum | 8419 Rte 54, 14840 | Home of aviation pioneer. Displays and exhibits: early motorcycles, wine making, turn-of-the-century life. Interactive gallery. Family friendly. | & | 607/569-2160; glennhcurtissmuseum.org

Hammondsport's Village Square | 56 Main St, 14840 | Dickens/Victorian ambiance: specialty shops, antique center, and award-winning restaurants. | & | 607/569-2989; hammondsport.org

HECTOR (N-12)

Finger Lakes National Forest | 5218 Rte 414, 14841 | 16,212 acres nestled between Seneca and Cayuga lakes. 30 miles of trails traverse gorges, ravines, pastures and woodlands. Recreation, camping, scenic drives, fishing. Nature, wildlife. Gift shop. | & | 607/546-4470; www.fs.usda.gov/main/gmfl/home

(continued on next page)



ROSELAND WATERPARK,
CANANDAIGUA

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

Master Crafted

CORNING
and the southern
FINGER LAKES

CorningFingerLakes.org



FINGER LAKES, cont'd

ITHACA (N-14)

Buttermilk Falls State Park | 112 E Buttermilk Falls Rd, 14850 | Waterfall descends 500 feet in a series of cascades and rapids. Swimming hole at base. Hiking trails. Camping: 46 tent sites, 6 cabins. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/273-5761; parks.ny.gov

Cornell Lab of Ornithology – Sapsucker Woods Sanctuary | 159 Sapsucker Woods Rd, 14850 | Visitors Center has 30-foot windows overlooking a pond and feeding garden. Observatory, exhibits, theater, sound studio, shop. Hiking trails. | & | 800/843-BIRD, 607/254-2473; birds.cornell.edu

Cornell Plantations | 1 Plantation Rd, 14850 | Botanical garden, arboretum, nature preserve. Network of hiking and nature trails. | & | 607/255-2400; cornellplantations.org

East Hill Recreation Way | 263 Maple Ave, 14850 | 2.2 mile multi-use trail that runs parallel to Cascadilla Creek and up through the Cornell Plantations. | 607/273-1721; town.ithaca.ny.us

Museum of the Earth, Paleontological Research Institution | 1259 Trumansburg Rd, 14850 | Exhibits include life-size Stegosaurus, glacier exhibit. Focus on geology and paleontology of the Northeastern US. Over 650 specimens including Hyde Park Mastodon and Right Whale. | & | 607/273-6623; priweb.org

Robert H. Treman State Park | 105 Enfield Rd, 14850 | Craggy gorges and winding trails with names like Lucifer Falls and Devil's Kitchen. Historic Gristmill Park with trails and scenic Enfield Glen. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/273-3440; parks.ny.gov

Sciencenter | 601 First St, 14850 | Hands-on science museum and outdoor playground; over 150 exhibits include a walk-in camera, water raceway, 2-story kinetic ball sculpture, animal room, Discovery Space, and Carl Sagan Planet Walk. | & | 607/272-0600; sciencenter.org

LIVERPOOL (K-15)

Onondaga Lake Park Marina | 106 Lake Rd, 13088 | Five-mile linear greenway with trails, picnicking and boating. Boat launch and rowing facility. Concrete skate park for boarders, inline skaters and BMXers. Playground. Playing fields, bike and skate rentals, tram rides. | 315/453-6712; onondagacountyparks.com

MORAVIA (M-14)

Bear Swamp State Forest | 2834 Rte 41A, 13118 | Trout fishing, wild turkey hunting season in spring. Hiking trails, wilderness camping. | 607/753-3095; www.dec.ny.gov/lands/34420.html

Fillmore Glen State Park | 1686 Rte 38, 13118 | Woods surrounding a long, narrow gorge. 5 waterfalls and a scenic glen. Camping, cabins, stream-fed swimming pool, hiking. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/497-0130; parks.ny.gov

MOUNT MORRIS (M-9)

Letchworth State Park | 1 Letchworth State Park, 14501 | 17-mile-long, 600-foot-deep gorge carved by the Genesee River, known as the Grand Canyon of the East. Year-round recreation, unique accommodations, tours. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 585/493-3600; parks.ny.gov

Livingston Arts Center/New Deal Gallery | 4 Murray Hill Dr, 14510 | One of the nation's largest collections of Great Depression-era paintings. Events, workshops. | 585/243-6785; livingstonarts.org

MUMFORD (L-9)

Genesee Country Village & Museum | 1410 Flint Hill Rd, 14511 | Living history: 67 historic buildings, villagers in period dress, gallery of wildlife and sporting art. Nature center, restaurant, shops. | & | 585/538-6822; gcv.org

NAPLES (N-10)

Cumming Nature Center | 6472 Gulick Rd, 14512 | Environmental education exhibits. Miles of trails, shop. Hiking, biking, art displays, bird watching, picnicking. | & | 585/374-6160; rmc.org/CummingNatureCenter

NICHOLS (Q-14)

Tioga Downs Casino | 2384 West River Rd, 13812 | Harness racing, 800 gaming machines, video lottery gaming, sports bar, restaurant. | 888/946-8464; tiogadowns.com

PALMYRA (K-11)

Hill Cumorah Visitor Center | 603 Rte 21, 14522 | Monument, guided tours, videos. Spectacular outdoor pageant every July; free. Information on other Mormon sites. | & | 315/597-5851; hillcumorah.org

PENN YAN (M-12)

Keuka Lake Wine Trail | 2375 Rte 14A, 14527 | Seven wineries surround the lake; tours, tasting and events. | 800/440-4898; www.keukawinetrail.com

PIFFARD (M-9)

The Abbey of the Genesee | 3258 River Rd, 14533 | Retreats open to all denominations. Shop: Monks' Bread, hand-roasted coffee, Trappist Preserves and other specialties. | 585/243-0660; geneseeabbey.org

(continued on next page)

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.



© GLENORA WINE CELLARS/STU GALLAGHER PHOTOGRAPHY

GLENORA WINE CELLARS, OVERLOOKING SENECA LAKE, DUNDEE

FINGER LAKES, cont'd

ROCHESTER (K-9,10)

George Eastman Museum | 900 East Ave, 14607 | National Historic Landmark. Museum of photography, film, and motion pictures. Historic mansion and gardens of the founder of Eastman Kodak Company. Tours, theater, music, workshops. | & | 585/271-3361; eastman.org

National Susan B. Anthony Museum and House | 17 Madison St, 14608 | Nat'l Historic Landmark. Home of a founder of the Women's Suffrage movement; site of her arrest for voting in 1872. Exhibits, visitors center, museum shop. | & | 585/235-6124; susanbathonyhouse.org

Rochester Museum & Science Center | 657 East Ave, 14607 | Three floors of interactive exhibits on science and technology, local cultural heritage, and the natural environment. Four-story planetarium dome. | & | 585/271-4320; rmsc.org

Seabreeze Amusement Park | 4600 Culver Rd, 14622 | Family amusement and water park with over 75 attractions: rides and slides, live shows, food, games. | & | 800/395-2500, 585/323-1900; seabreeze.com

The Strong National Museum of Play | 1 Manhattan Sq, 14607 | Hands-on fun and interactive exhibits devoted to play. Dolls, toys and games. National Toy Hall of Fame. Butterfly garden. | & | 585/263-2700; museumofplay.org

ROMULUS (M-12)

Cayuga Lake Wine Trail | 2770 Rte 128, 14541 | Wineries on scenic route around Cayuga Lake. Special events, tours, and tasting fine premium wines. | 800/684-5217, 607/869-4281; cayugawinetrail.com

SAVANNAH (K-13)

Montezuma Audubon Center | 2295 Rte 89, 13146 | 198 acres: exhibits, hiking trails, observation platform, nature store. Birding, nature photography, fishing, picnicking, wildlife viewing. | & | 315/365-3580; ny.audubon.org/montezuma

SENECA FALLS (L-13)

Cayuga Lake State Park | 2678 Lower Lake Rd, 13148 | Camping, cabins, boat launch, trails, swimming and picnicking on Cayuga Lake. Winter sports. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 315/568-5163; parks.ny.gov

Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge | Visitor Center, 3395 Rte 20 East, 13148 | 8,000 acres of wetlands provide habitat for over 300 species of birds and other wildlife. Fishing pier, boating on barge canal, observation deck and tower. | & | 315/468-5987; fws.gov/r5mnwr

National Women's Hall of Fame | 76 Fall St, 13148 | Honors and celebrates the achievements of great American women. | & | 315/568-8060; greatwomen.org

Women's Rights National Historical Park | 136 Fall St, 13148 | Historic properties; Visitor Center with inspirational film and exhibits. Tour Wesleyan Chapel, site of the First Women's Rights Convention; Elizabeth Cady Stanton home; and restored home of Thomas and Mary Ann M'Clintock, where the first convention was planned. | & | 315/568-2991; nps.gov/wori/index.htm

SKANEATELES (L-14)

Mid-Lakes Navigation Company | 11 West Genesee Street, 13152 | Dinner, lunch, brunch, themed and sightseeing cruises on Skaneateles Lake and the Erie Canal. 2- and 3-day canal cruises with overnight accommodations on shore. Lockmaster canalboats chartered by the week. Houseboat rentals. | & | 800/545-4318, 315/685-8500; midlakesnav.com

SODUS POINT (J-12)

Sodus Bay Lighthouse Museum | 7606 N Ontario St, 14555 | Historic lighthouse and a three-story museum of maritime and regional history. | & | 315/483-4936; sodusbaylighthouse.org

SYRACUSE (K,L-15)

Carrier Dome at Syracuse University | 900 Irving Ave, 13244 | Indoor sports facility. Home of Syracuse University football, basketball, lacrosse, track and field. Concerts. Tours. | & | 888/DOME-TIX, 315/443-4634; carrierdome.com

Destiny USA | 9090 Destiny USA Dr, 13290 | 2.4-million-square-foot center with more than 300 businesses: restaurants, entertainment, designer outlets, luxury retail stores, specialty shops. | & | 315/466-7000; destinyusa.com

Erie Canal Museum | 318 Erie Blvd E, 13202 | Reproduced canal boat. Learn about life on the Erie Canal. Educational gallery, changing exhibits, children's activity centers, slide show on local history. | & | 315/471-0593; eriecanalmuseum.org

Milton J Rubenstein Museum of Science and Technology (MOST) | 500 S Franklin St, 13202 | Hands-on science museum; exhibits, planetarium, IMAX theater. Events. | & | 315/425-9068; most.org

Rosamond Gifford Zoo at Burnet Park | 1 Conservation Pl, 13204 | Encounter over 900 animals, from Siberian tigers to baby elephants, in diverse habitats. | & | 315/435-8511; rosamondgiffordzoo.org

TRUMANSBURG (N-13)

Taughannock Falls State Park | 2221 Taughannock Rd, 14886 | 215-foot waterfall, between 400-ft rock walls. Trails wander along the creek. Camping and cabins on Cayuga Lake. Marina, boat launch, lake swimming. Concerts July-Aug. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 607/387-6739; parks.ny.gov

WATERLOO (L-12)

Waterloo Premium Outlets | 655 Rte 318, 13165 | More than 100 stores offering brand-name merchandise at factory outlet prices. | & | 315/539-1100; premiumoutlets.com/waterloo

WATKINS GLEN (O-12)

Farm Sanctuary | 3100 Aikens Rd, 14891 | Unique farm tour. Home to rescued animals: cows, pigs, chickens, turkeys and goats. | & | 607/583-2225; farmsanctuary.org

Seneca Lake Wine Trail | 2 N Franklin St, 14891 | Over 30 wineries; diverse wines, from classic vinifera to hardy native grape wines, premium hybrids and mead. Tours, tasting, special music and culinary events. | & | 877/536-2717, 607/535-8080; senecalakewine.com

Watkins Glen Historic Grand Prix Circuit | 610 S Decatur St, 14891 | Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, this 6.6-mile drive is a self-guided tour of the original 1948 Grand Prix race route through village streets and winding country roads. | & | 800/607-4552, 607/535-9044; racingarchives.org

Watkins Glen International | 2790 Rte 16, 14891 | World-renowned circuit hosts top world-class auto racing, including NASCAR and IndyCar. On-site camping, nearby accommodations. Events YR. | & | 800/461-7223, 607/535-2481; theglen.com

Watkins Glen State Park | 1009 N Franklin St, 14891 | The Glen's stream descends 400 feet, past 200-ft cliffs, generating 19 waterfalls. Trails overlook the gorge path. Camping, picnicking, hiking, swimming and fishing in Seneca Lake or Catharine Creek. | 800/456-CAMP, 607/535-4511; parks.ny.gov

WILLIAMSON (K-11)

Lake Ontario Wine Trail | 4287 Jersey Rd, 14589 | Award-winning wineries, distilleries, cideries; charming B&Bs, great restaurants, bountiful farm markets, historic sites and scenic views along the lake. | 585/223-4210; lakeontariowinetrail.com

WOLCOTT (K-13)

Chimney Bluffs State Park | 7700 Garner Rd, 14590 | Dramatic naturally sculpted landscape on the Lake Ontario shoreline. Walking trails. Great photography site. | 800/527-6510; parks.ny.gov

YOU CAN HELP PROTECT BIRDS AND THEIR HABITATS



Visit
ny.audubon.org
to find out how.

twitter.com/audubonny

facebook.com/AudubonNewYork

instagram.com/audubon_ny



Audubon NEW YORK

Photo: Larry Federman

GREATER NIAGARA

Take in breathtaking vistas, from the *Maid of the Mist* and Cave of the Winds tours at Niagara Falls State Park to Letchworth State Park's "Grand Canyon of the East."

Two Great Lakes offer world-class fishing and boating. Hike amid the vast Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge or take a wild ride at Darien Lake Amusement Park. Follow the Niagara Wine Trail to great events. Taste Buffalo wings in the city where they were invented and discover Buffalo's revitalized waterfront, new hotels, restaurants, breweries and world-class arts and architecture, including Frank Lloyd Wright's splendid Darwin Martin House. ♥

NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK,
NIAGARA FALLS

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT'S
MARTIN HOUSE COMPLEX,
BUFFALO

OLD FORT NIAGARA,
YOUNGSTOWN

© COURTESY OF OLD FORT NIAGARA



MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens | Buffalo • Canalside | Buffalo • Devil's Hole State Park | Niagara Falls • Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge | Basom • Letchworth State Park | Castile • Lockport Cave and Underground Boat Ride, Locks and Erie Canal Cruises | Lockport • Niagara Falls State Park, *Maid of the Mist* boat and Cave of the Winds tours | Niagara Falls • Niagara Jet Adventures | Youngstown • Whirlpool Jet Boat Tours | Lewiston • Whirlpool State Park | Niagara Falls

ART & CULTURE • Albright-Knox Art Gallery | Buffalo • Artpark | Lewiston • Buffalo's theater district | Buffalo • Burchfield Penney Art Center | Buffalo • Frank Lloyd Wright's Martin House Complex | Buffalo • Frank Lloyd

Wright's Graycliff Estate | Derby • Kenan Center | Lockport • Riviera Theatre and Performing Arts Center | North Tonawanda • Roycroft Campus | East Aurora • Shea's Performing Arts Center | Buffalo

HISTORY • Allentown Historic Preservation District and Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site | Buffalo • Buffalo & Erie County Naval & Military Park | Buffalo • Cobblestone Museum | Albion • Erie Canal Discovery Center | Lockport • Herschell Carrousel Factory Museum | North Tonawanda • JELL-O Gallery Museum and Historic LeRoy House | Le Roy • Medina Railroad Museum | Medina • Niagara Aerospace Museum | Niagara Falls • Old Fort Niagara | Youngstown

FAMILY FUN • Aquarium of Niagara | Niagara Falls • Arcade & Attica Railroad | Arcade • Buffalo Museum of Science | Buffalo • Buffalo Zoo | Buffalo • Darien Lake Amusement Park and Resort | Darien Center • Hidden Valley Animal Adventure | Varysburg • Martin's Fantasy Island | Grand Island • Niagara Falls Adventure Theater | Niagara Falls • Palm Island Indoor Waterpark | Batavia

FOOD & DRINK • Anchor Bar | Buffalo • Niagara Wine Trail, USA | Various locations

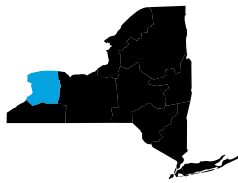
SHOPPING • Elmwood Village | Buffalo • Fashion Outlets of Niagara Falls USA | Niagara Falls • Vidler's 5 & 10 | East Aurora • Walden Galleria | Buffalo



DARIEN LAKE THEME PARK,
DARIEN CENTER



BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY
NAVAL & MILITARY PARK,
CANALSIDE, BUFFALO



Greater Niagara

ALBION (J-7)

Cobblestone Museum | 14389 Ridge Rd W, 14411 | Circa 1800s cobblestone buildings: church, house, school, blacksmith shop, print and harness shops. Farm tools. | 585/589-9013; cobblestonemuseum.org

ARCADE (N-7)

Arcade & Attica Railroad | 278 Main St, 14009 | 90-minute scenic historic train ride. | ♦ & | 585/492-3100; aarailroad.com

BARKER (J-6)

Golden Hill State Park | 9691 Lower Lake Rd, 14012 | Historic lighthouse tours. Lakefront beach; swimming, fishing and boating. Camping, hiking, picnicking, nature walks. Events. Furnished lighthouse cottage and yurts for rent; stunning views of Lake Ontario. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 716/795-3885; parks.ny.gov

BASOM (K-7)

Iroquois National Wildlife Refuge | 1101 Casey Rd, 14013 | On the migratory path of many birds, from swans and geese to Bald Eagles. Fishing, canoeing, hiking. Nature programs. Waterfowl, deer hunting in fall with refuge permit. | ♦ & | 585/948-5445; fws.gov/northeast/iroquois

BATAVIA (L-7)

Batavia Downs Gaming | 8315 Park Rd, 14020 | Nearly 600 gaming machines, restaurants, simulcast racing YR and live harness racing from Jul-Dec. | ♦ & | 585/343-3750; bataviadownsgaming.com

Batavia Peace Garden | 111 Main St, 14022 | Commemorates the War of 1812 and Batavia's major role in holding back the British after the city of Buffalo burned. The garden is a physical reminder of the peace that has existed between the U.S. and Canada for over 200 years | & | 585/343-2387; bataviapeacegarden.com

Holland Land Office Museum | 131 W Main St, 14020 | Museum at the site called the birthplace of Western New York. | ♦ & | 585/343-4727; hollandlandoffice.com

Palm Island Indoor Waterpark | 8250 Park Rd, 14020 | Indoor park features two 24-ft-tall water-slides, play lagoon with beach, swim lagoon, spray fountains and other splashy fun. | 585/344-2100; palmislandindoorwaterpark.com

BUFFALO (L,M-5)

Albright-Knox Art Gallery | 1285 Elmwood Ave, 14222 | Modern and contemporary art, 20th-century painting and sculpture. 10am-10pm. Changing exhibits. | & | 716/882-8700; albrightknox.org

Buffalo & Erie County Naval & Military Park | 1 Naval Park Cove, 14202 | Exhibits on all branches of the Armed Forces. Tour decommissioned cruiser *USS Little Rock*, destroyer *USS The Sullivans*, and submarine *USS Croaker*. | 716/847-1773; buffaloanavalpark.org

Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens | 2655 South Park Ave, 14218 | South Park's outdoor Victorian gardens; year-round displays in the 1897 glass-domed conservatory housing exotic tropical plants and a 27-foot waterfall. | & | 716/827-1584; buffaloagardens.com

Buffalo Harbor Cruises - Miss Buffalo II | 79 Marine Dr, 14202 | Narrated sightseeing cruise; see Buffalo from a unique vantage point, pass through the historic Black Rock Lock and Canal. Reservations. | 716/856-6696; buffaloaharborcruises.com

Buffalo History Museum | 1 Museum Ct, 14216 | Nat'l Historic Landmark. Permanent and changing exhibits exploring Western NY's industrial and cultural history. Gift shop includes old and new Buffalo theme gift ideas. | & | 716/873-9644; buffalohistory.org

Buffalo Museum of Science | 1020 Humboldt Pky, 14211 | Exciting interactive exhibits and programs; National Geographic 3D Cinema. Record your own weather forecast. | & | 716/896-5200; sciencebuff.org

Buffalo Sabres Hockey NHL | 1 Seymour H. Knox III Plaza, 14203 | Home games at First Niagara Center when the team is in town Oct-Apr. | 716/855-4100; sabres.com

Buffalo Zoo | 300 Parkside Ave, 14214 | Over 23 acres of natural settings. Exotic and domestic animals from around the world. Children's zoo. Gift shop. | & | 716/837-3900; buffalofoo.org

Burchfield Penney Art Center | 1300 Elmwood Ave, 14222 | Highlights the art of Western NY: large collection of work by Charles Burchfield, the Roycroft Movement, and other fine art, architecture and craft. | & | 716/878-6011; burchfieldpenney.org

Elmwood Village Shopping District | 1068 Elmwood Ave, 14222 | More than 200 locally owned retail stores and restaurants along a beautiful tree-lined street. Many feature products by local designers. | & | 716/881-0707; elmwoodvillage.org

Frank Lloyd Wright's Darwin Martin House Complex | 125 Jewett Pkwy, 14214 | House museum; masterpiece of 20th-century architecture, open for tours. | 877/377-3858; darwinmartinhouse.org

Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site | 641 Delaware Ave, 14202 | Exhibits and guided tours immerse visitors in the pivotal moment in American history when President Roosevelt was sworn in. | & | 716/884-0095; TRsite.org

Tift Nature Preserve | 1200 Fuhrmann Blvd, 14203 | 264-acre preserve: marsh, lake, ponds, and nature trails. | ♦ & | 716/825-6397; tift.org/tift

Walden Galleria | 1 Walden Galleria, 14225 | Large shopping center with over 200 stores; entertainment and restaurants. | ♦ & | 716/681-7600; waldengalleria.com

BURT (J-6)

Murphy Orchards | 2402 McClew Rd, 14028 | Fruit farm and historic farmstead recognized by NPS Underground Railroad Network to Freedom and NYS Underground Railroad Heritage Trail. Tearoom in 1850 farmhouse. Tours by reservation. | & | 716/778-7926; murphyorchards.com

CASTILE (N-5)

Adventure Calls Outfitters | 4 Lower Falls Rd, 14427 | Whitewater rafting and funyak trips in Letchworth State Park, Salmon River and Zoar Valley. | 888/270-2410, 585/343-4710; adventure-calls.com

Letchworth State Park | 1 Letchworth State Park, 14427 | 17-mile-long, 600-foot-deep gorge carved by the Genesee River, known as the Grand Canyon of the East. Year-round recreation, unique accommodations, tours. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 585/493-3600; parks.ny.gov

DARIEN CENTER (L-7)

Darien Lake Theme Park Resort | 9993 Allegheny Rd, 14040 | Large theme park with six coasters including the Ride of Steel and Mind Eraser. SplashTown Water Park with waterslides, games, entertainment and fireworks. On-site accommodations: Lodge and campground; restaurants and eateries, and souvenir shopping. | 585/599-4641; darienlake.com

DERBY (M-4)

Frank Lloyd Wright's Graycliff | 6472 Old Lake Shore Rd, 14047 | Restored summer home designed by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1926 for the wife of industrialist Darwin Martin. Pavilion Visitors Center. | & | 716/947-9217; graycliffestate.org

EAST AURORA (M-6)

Roycroft Campus | 31 South Grove St, 14052 | Home and studios of the Roycrofters during the early 1900s Arts & Crafts Movement. Restaurant, inn, antiques, shops and tours. | 716/655-0261; roycroftcampuscorporation.com

EAST BETHANY (L-8)

Genesee County Park & Forest Interpretive Center | 11095 Bethany Center Rd, 14054 | Hiking trails, interpretive center. 431 acres of rolling hills, playgrounds, ballfields, picnic grounds. | ♦ & | 585/344-1122; www.co.genesee.ny.us/departments/parks/inc.html

GOWANDA (N-5)

Adventure Calls Outfitters | S Water St, 14070 | Whitewater rafting and funyak trips in Zoar Valley and Salmon River. | & | 888/270-2410, 585/343-4710; adventure-calls.com

Zoar Valley Canoe & Rafting Company | 11 S Water St, 14070 | Whitewater raft tours through old growth forest on Cattaraugus and Salmon rivers. Hearty paddlers find adventure on lower-water Duckie tours (one-person rafts). | 800/724-0696, 716/410-2824, 716/679-RAFT (7238); zoarvalleyrafting.com

(continued on next page)



WHIRLPOOL JET BOAT RIDES
THROUGH NIAGARA GORGE'S
DEVIL'S HOLE RAPIDS, LEWISTON

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.

GRAND ISLAND (L-5)

Beaver Island State Park | 2136 W Oakfield Rd, 14072 | 950-acre park with a half-mile-long sandy beach. Swimming, fishing, biking, picnicking, nature trails, marina. Playground and playing fields. | 716/773-3271; parks.ny.gov

Martin's Fantasy Island | 2400 Grand Island Blvd, 14072 | Theme park featuring over 100 rides, shows, attractions, and a waterpark. Wild West Shoot-out, Pirate Fantasy and more. | 716/773-7591; martinsfantasyisland.com

HAMBURG (M-5)

Hamburg Gaming | 5820 S Park Ave, 14075 | More than 950 gaming machines. Three restaurants with award-winning chefs. Live harness racing and simulcast. | 716/646-6109; the-fairgrounds.com

LE ROY (L-8)

JELL-O Gallery Museum and Historic LeRoy House | 23 East Main St, 14482 | JELL-O was invented here in 1897. Museum dedicated to all things JELL-O, including the history and marketing of America's Most Famous Dessert. | 716/585-768-7433; jellomuseum.com

LEWISTON (K-4)

Artpark | 450 S 4th St, 14092 | Premier summer music and theater overlooking the Niagara River Gorge. 2,400-seat Mainstage Theater and lawn seating. Amphitheater: weekly free concerts. Art, picnicking, hiking trails, fishing, children's activities. | 716/754-4375; artpark.net

New York Power Authority – Niagara Power Project Power Visitor Center | 5777 Lewiston Rd, 14092 | Exhibits on energy, electricity and local history. Spectacular views of Niagara River Gorge. Daily, 9am-5pm. | 716/866-697-2386, 716/286-6661; www.nypa.gov/vc/niagara.htm

Our Lady of Fatima Shrine | 1023 Swann Rd, 14092 | Fatima chapel replica with a glass dome Basilica and 125 life-sized statues on 35 acres. Gardens, fountains, artifacts, gift shop. Picnic grounds. | 716/754-7489; fatimashrine.com

Whirlpool Jet Boat Tours | 115 S Water St, 14092 | Thrilling boat ride in whitewater rapids of Niagara River Gorge and Whirlpool State Park. Wet Jet tour or dry Jet Dome tour. | 716/888/438-4444, 905/468-4800; whirlpooljet.com

LOCKPORT (K-6)

Erie Canal Discovery Center | 24 Church St, 14094 | Interactive museum transports you back to the 1820s and early days of the Erie Canal. Daily, 10am-5pm. | 716/434-7433; niagarahistory.org

Lockport Cave and Underground Boat Ride | 21 Main St, 14094 | Fun history tour; view Erie Canal Locks, walk safely through a 1600-foot water-power tunnel, and take an underground boat ride. | 716/438-0174; lockportcave.com

Lockport Locks and Erie Canal Cruises | 210 Market St, 14094 | Narrated 2-hour history cruise; see 5 original locks. Boat raised and lowered 50 feet in a double set of locks. | 716/800/378-0352, 716/433-6155; llecc.com

Niagara Wine Trail, USA | 2 Pine St, 14094 | Over 20 wineries and a cider works. Diverse selection, from traditional vinifera to award-winning ice wines. Tours, tasting, events. | 716/433-3360; NiagaraWineTrail.org

MEDINA (K-7)

Medina Railroad Museum | 530 West Ave, 14103 | Railroad and toy train museum in a 100-year-old freight depot. One of the longest HO-scale layouts and dioramas. Shop. Themed rides, from holiday runs to wine trains. | 716/585/798-6106; railroadmuseum.net

NIAGARA FALLS (K-4)

Aquarium of Niagara | 701 Whirlpool St, 14301 | More than 1,500 aquatic animals. Encounter seals, penguins, sea lions, sharks, piranhas, moray eels. Touch tanks. Short walk to Niagara Falls. Free parking. | 716/800/500-4609, 716/285-3575; aquariumofniagara.org

Cave of the Winds Tour | Niagara Falls State Park, 332 Prospect St, 14301 | Begins with elevator ride 175 ft down into the Niagara Gorge. Follow wooden walkways to the Hurricane Deck just a few feet from the falls. | 716/278-1796; niagarafallsstatepark.com

Devil's Hole State Park | 6000 Lewiston Rd, 14303 | Scenic walkway leads along the turbulent Niagara River for an up-close, spectacular view of the Whirlpool Rapids. Fishing, picnicking, hiking, nature trails. | 716/716-278-1762; parks.ny.gov

Fashion Outlets of Niagara Falls USA | 1900 Military Rd, 14304 | 150 designer outlets offering fantastic savings on name brand apparel with up to 75% off. Coach, Burberry, Banana Republic, Michael Kors, Hugo Boss, 2b bebe, Kate Spade, Saks Fifth Ave, Nike and many more. 5 minutes from Niagara Falls and casino. | 716/800/414-0475, 800/414-0475; fashionoutletsofniagara.com

Maid of the Mist Boat Tours | Niagara Falls State Park, 1 Prospect St, 14303, 14303 | Boat ride into the basin of Horseshoe Falls through roiling rapids and waterfall whitewater. | 716/284-8897; maidofthemist.com

Niagara Falls State Park | 332 Prospect St, 14303 | Experience the spectacular beauty of this awesome natural wonder via exciting activities and attractions. *Maid of the Mist* boat ride, Cave of the Winds walk, Niagara Gorge Discovery Center, Adventure Theater, Aquarium of Niagara, Niagara Scenic Trolley, Top of the Falls restaurant. America's first state park. | 716/278-1796; niagarafallsstatepark.com

Niagara Gorge Discovery Center | 332 Prospect St, 14303 | Showcase of natural and local history. Hands-on interactive exhibits, multi-screen theater experience, rock-climbing walls with fossils. Trails, adventure hiking tours. | 716/278-1796; niagarafallsstatepark.com

Niagara's Wax Museum | 303 Prospect St, 14303 | Life-sized wax figures portray the history of Niagara Falls. Exhibits include balls and barrels daredevils used to plunge over the Falls. Gift shop. | 716/285-1271; Niagara-USA.com

Seneca Niagara Resorts & Casino | 310 Fourth St, 14303 | Premier resort; four restaurants, luxury spa, shops. Over 3,600 gaming machines, 100 table games, live poker and keno. Just blocks from Niagara Falls. | 716/877/873-6322, 716/299-1100; senecacasinos.com

Whirlpool State Park | 3180 De Veaux Woods Dr, 14303 | Two levels: upper, street level, overlooks swirling rapids, whirlpool and Niagara River Escarpment. Picnicking, playground. Lower, river level accessible by 300 feet of trails with steps. | 716/278-1762; parks.ny.gov

NORTH JAVA (M-7)

Beaver Meadow Audubon Center | 1610 Welch Rd, 14113 | 324-acre nature sanctuary. 8 miles of trails. Quarter-mile accessible boardwalk. | 716/800/377-1520, 585/457-3228; buffaloaudubon.org

ORCHARD PARK (M-5)

Buffalo Bills, NFL | 1 Bills Dr, 14127 | Professional NFL football team plays at Ralph Wilson Stadium. Box office: mid Sept.-beginning of Jan. | 716/877/BB-TICKS, 716/648-1800; buffaloills.com

VARYSBURG (M-7)

Byrnciff Resort & Conference Center | 2357 Humphrey Rd, 14167 | Golf course, restaurant, outdoor pool, mini-golf, entertainment. | 716/585/283-8870; byrnciff.com

Hidden Valley Animal Adventure | 2887 Royce Rd, 14167 | 60-acre nature preserve with over 300 animals, from camels to zebras. Trolley rides, safari tours, trails. Rustic lodge, restaurant, gift shop. | 716/585/535-4100; hiddenvalleyadventure.com

YOUNGSTOWN (J-4)

Fort Niagara State Park | Robert Moses Pky, Rte 18F, 14174 | Scenic hiking trails, nature center, swimming pools, waterslide, playing fields, playground, picnicking. Boat launch to Niagara River and Lake Ontario. Adjacent to Old Fort Niagara. Fishing, waterfowl hunting in season by permit. | 716/745-7273; parks.ny.gov

Old Fort Niagara | 4 Scott Ave, 14174 | Original buildings from the 1700s where French, British and/or American soldiers lived and worked from 1700s to 1900s. Restored fort presents tours, exhibits, living history demonstrations, reenactments, events. | 716/745-7611; oldfortniagara.org



I ♥ NY
GREATER
Niagara's
Culinary
BOUNTY

The **GREATER NIAGARA REGION** offers visitors a wonderfully diverse culinary experience. Try mead at **810 MEADWORKS**, sponge candy from **OLIVER'S CANDIES**, Buffalo wings at the **ANCHOR BAR**, microbrews at **AMBER LANTERN BREWING COMPANY** or a delicious vintage along the **NIAGARA WINE TRAIL**.

For more information, request our brochure at GREATERNIAGARA.COM

CHAUTAUQUA- ALLEGHENY

Discover great outdoor adventures, from trophy fishing on Great Lake Erie, to camping and biking in Allegany State Park, to mountain-coaster rides at Holiday Valley Resort. Scenic trails meander through nature preserves, towering rock formations, Amish Country farmland and Lake Erie Wine Country. In a charming Victorian village, the Chautauqua Institution has been presenting world-class arts and entertainment for over 140 years. Enjoy some serious laughs at the Lucille Ball-Desi Arnaz Museum and National Comedy Center, including their annual comedy festival. ♥

PEEK'N PEAK RESORT,
CLYMER

GRIFFIS SCULPTURE PARK,
EAST OTTO

HOLIDAY VALLEY RESORT,
ELLICOTTVILLE

© COURTESY OF HOLIDAY VALLEY RESORT

© COURTESY OF CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION



© COURTESY OF PEEK'N PEAK RESORT

MUST-SEES

OUTDOORS • Allegany State Park | Salamanca • Audubon Community Nature Center | Jamestown • Hanging Bog Wildlife Management Area | New Hudson • Lake Erie State Park | Brocton • Panama Rocks Scenic Park | Panama • Rock City Park | Olean • Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History | Jamestown • Rushford Lake | Rushford • Summer Wind Cruises | Jamestown

ART & CULTURE • 1891 Fredonia Opera House | Fredonia • Amish Trail | Randolph and various locations • Chautauqua Institution | Chautauqua • Cutco Visitors Center | Olean • Griffis Sculpture Park | East Otto •

Lily Dale Assembly | Lily Dale • Lucille Ball-Desi Arnaz Museum and National Comedy Center | Jamestown • Regina A. Quick Center for the Arts | St. Bonaventure • Wellsville Creative Arts Center | Wellsville

HISTORY • Dunkirk Lighthouse and Veterans Park Museum | Dunkirk • Fenton History Center | Jamestown • McClurg Museum | Westfield • Robert H. Jackson Center | Jamestown • Seneca-Iroquois National Museum | Salamanca

FAMILY FUN • Holiday Valley Resort and Sky High Adventure Park | Ellicottville • Midway State Park | Maple Springs • Peek'n Peak Resort | Clymer

SPORTS & GAMING • Seneca Allegany Resort & Casino | Salamanca

FOOD & DRINK • Cuba Cheese Shoppe | Cuba • Ellicottville Brewing Company | Ellicottville • Four Mile Brewing Company | Olean • Grape Discovery Center | Westfield • Lake Erie Wine Country wine trail | Westfield and other locations • Southern Tier Brewing Company | Lakewood • Sprague's Maple Farms & Restaurant | Portville

SHOPPING • Salamanca Mall Antiques | Salamanca • Towns of Angelica, Bemus Point, Ellicottville, Findley Lake, Olean and Wellsville

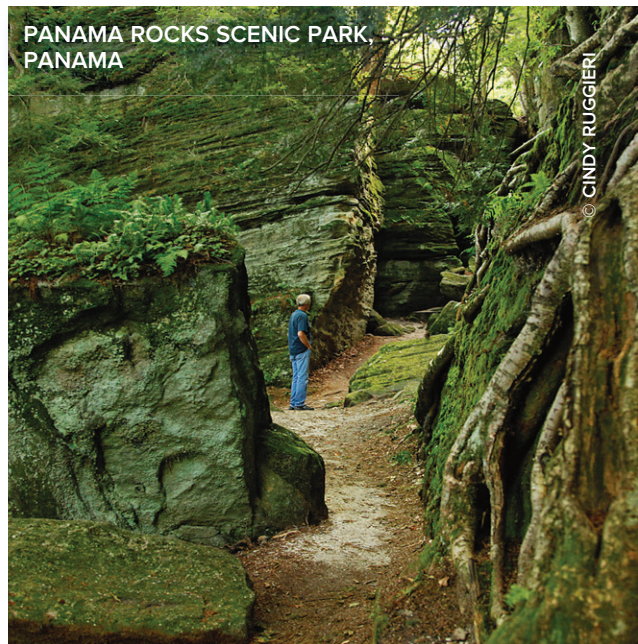


CHAUTAUQUA INSTITUTION, CHAUTAUQUA



LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ MUSEUM AND NATIONAL COMEDY CENTER, JAMESTOWN

© CINDY RUGGIERI



PANAMA ROCKS SCENIC PARK, PANAMA

© CINDY RUGGIERI



Chautauqua-Allegheny

ALLEGANY (P-6)

Allegheny River Valley Trail | 218 E Union St, 14706 | Walking, biking, rollerblading on 5.6 miles of trails. Spectacular views of Olean, Allegany and St Bonaventure University. | ♦ & | 716/373-1460; allegheny.org

BEMUS POINT (P-3)

Bemus Point-Stow Ferry | 2 Lakeside Dr, 14712 | Crosses Chautauqua Lake between Bemus Point and Stow. Operating since 1811. | & | 716/386-3065; sealionprojectltd.com/ferry.htm

BROCTON (O-3)

Lake Erie State Park | 5905 Lake Rd, 14716 | 355 acres along the lake shore. Camping, cabins, beach, swimming, playgrounds, hiking and nature trails; picnicking. Winter sports. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 716/792-9214; parks.ny.gov

CELORON (P-3)

Summer Wind Cruises | 21 Boulevard Ave, 14701 | Chautauqua Lake sightseeing cruises; 130-passenger boat. Charters, breakfast, lunch and dinner cruises. | & | 716/763-7447; thesummerwind.com

CHAUTAUQUA (P-3)

Chautauqua Institution | 1 Ames Ave, 14722 | Nat'l Historic Landmark. Lakeside Victorian village offers summer cultural family/learning vacations. Conference center; symphony, opera, pop, rock, theater, art. Acclaimed lecturers. Golf, tennis, sailing, biking. Events. | & | 800/836-ARTS, 716/357-6200; ciweb.org

CLYMER (P-2)

Peek'n Peak Resort | 1405 Old Road, 14724 | Family-friendly, four season resort. World-class, championship golf course, hosts the PGA Tour's Web.Com Tour, 2016 - 2019. Giant dual ziplines and aerial adventure course, mini golf, mountain biking and segway tours. Restaurants. Spa. Shops. | 716/355-4141; pknpk.com

CUBA (P-7)

Cuba Cheese Shoppe | 53 Genesee St, 14727 | Large selection of cheese. Also, summer sausage, pepperoni, mustards, spices, chocolates, jams, gourmet foods, candies and kitchen gadgets. | 800/453-4938, 585/968-3949; cubacheese.com

DUNKIRK (N-3)

Dunkirk Lighthouse and Veterans Park Museum | 1 Lighthouse Point Dr, 14048 | 1875 working lighthouse on Lake Erie. Veterans museum and lighthouse keeper's tours. Events. | 716/366-5050; dunkirkighthouse.com

EAST OTTO (O-5)

Griffis Sculpture Park | 6902 Mill Valley Rd, 14729 | More than 200 sculptures crafted by local, national and international artists exhibited amid forests, ponds, wetlands and alpine meadows. Birding. | 716/667-2808; griffispark.org

ELLCOTTVILLE (O-6)

Ellicottville Brewing Company | 28 Monroe St, 14731 | Savor aromas and flavors of specialty brews, along with themed menu. Recipients of three International World Beer Championship awards. Tours, tasting and souvenir EBC glass. | 716/699-2537; ellicottvillebrewing.com

Holiday Valley Resort and Sky High Adventure Park | 6557 Holiday Valley Rd, 14731 | Premier ski, golf and conference resort destination offers lodging on the slopes and summer excitement. Spa. Dining. Aerial park, mountain coaster, chairlift rides. | 716/699-2345; HolidayValley.com

FREDONIA (N-3)

1891 Fredonia Opera House | 9 Church St, 14063 | Beautifully restored historic opera house offers a variety of performances, presents series of first run, Independent and foreign films. | 716/679-1891; fredopera.org

JAMESTOWN (P-3)

Audubon Community Nature Center | 1600 Riverside Road, 14701 | 600-acre wildlife sanctuary with 5 miles of hiking trails through fields, woods, and wetlands with observation towers and handicap accessible overlook. Exhibits and nature store. | & | 716/569-2345; audubonnc.org

(continued on next page)

Key to symbols and abbreviations, see page 85.



Lakes and waterways, rock formations, and hiking, biking and horseback riding trails fill our outdoor playground. Fish our rivers, explore our back roads, or paddle our lakes. Plan your adventure to Western New York.

Learn more at 800-242-4569 or visit
www.VisitWesternNY.com



CHAUTAQUA-ALLEGHENY, cont'd

JAMESTOWN, cont'd (P-3)

Fenton History Center | 67 Washington St, 14701 | 1863 mansion of Governor Reuben E. Fenton. Local history exhibits, period furnishings, library and educational resources. Special events and exhibits. | 716/664-6256; fentonhistorycenter.org

Lucille Ball-Desi Arnaz Museum and National Comedy Center | 2 West 3rd St, 14701 | Tribute to Jamestown's famous daughter. Museum highlights lives and careers of TV's first couple of comedy. Desilu Playhouse recreates sets from the *I Love Lucy* TV series. Tropicana Room re-creates the Tropicana nightclub. | & | 716/484-0800; luccy-desi.com

Robert H. Jackson Center | 305 E Fourth St, 14701 | Advances the legacy of Robert H. Jackson, U.S. Supreme Court justice, U.S. Attorney General, Nuremberg War Trial attorney, and country lawyer. Path Through History attraction. | 716/488-3090; roberthjackson.org

Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History | 311 Curtis St, 14701 | Wildlife art and photography; collection of preeminent American naturalist, ornithologist, artist and educator. 27 acres; trails, historic architecture, gift shop. | & | 800/758-6841, 716/665-2473; rtpi.org

LAKEWOOD (Q-7)

Southern Tier Brewing Company and Empty Pint Pub | 2072 Stoneman Industrial Park, 14750 | Hand-crafted ales, stouts, lagers and porters. Brewery tours. Empty Pint Pub serves hormone- and antibiotic-free meats and local produce. | & | 716/763-5479; southerntierbrewing.com

LILY DALE (P-3)

Lily Dale Assembly | 5 Melrose Park, 14752 | World's largest spiritualist community; host to special entertainment, sacred music, Victorian weekends and many more events. Seminars, workshops, public clairvoyance and healing services during each 10-week summer season. | ♦ & | 716/595-8721; lilydaleassembly.com

MAPLE SPRINGS (P-3)

Midway State Park | 4859 Rte 430, 14712 | Family amusement park on Chautauqua Lake, established 1898. Vintage carousel, classic and kiddie rides, mini-golf, arcade. Old-time food concessions, midway games. Picnicking, fishing, boat dock. | ♦ | 716/386-3165; parks.ny.gov

MAYVILLE (O-2)

Chautauqua Belle Steamboat | 78 Water St, 14757 | Authentic Mississippi River-style sternwheel steamboat. Historic, lunch, cocktail, dinner and specialty cruises. Private charters. Chautauqua Lake. | 269belle.com

NEW HUDSON (P-6)

Hanging Bog Wildlife Management Area | 505 Rte 16 S, 14760 | Dedicated area for wildlife and habitat management, and wildlife-dependent recreation (hunting, fishing, trapping, wildlife viewing/photography). 4,560-acre area of rolling hills, forests and small fields. | ♦ | 716/372-0645; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/82966.html

OLEAN (P-6)

Cutco Visitors Center | 1040 E State St, 14760 | Learn about the heritage of Cutco Cutlery and Ka-Bar Knives. Discover the history and influence of the company and its products for more than 50 years. Path Through History attraction. | 716/790-7000; cutco.com

Four Mile Brewing Company | 202 E Greene St, 14760 | Deeply rooted in farming and agriculture, Four Mile embodies the natural resources, hard work, inspiration and vision of the Greater Olean Area. Serves lunch and dinner. | 800/331-0543, 716/373-2337; fourmilebrewing.com

Rock City Park | 505 A Rte 16 S, 14760 | Prehistoric ocean floor; giant boulders (some several stories high) of all shapes. Panoramic views of the Enchanted Mountains. Hiking trails, museum, picnicking, refreshments, shop. | ♦ & | 866/404-ROCK, 716/372-7790; RockCityPark.com

PANAMA (P-3)

Panama Rocks Scenic Park | 11 Rock Hill Rd, 14767 | 15 acres of Paleozoic ocean floor. Towering rocks, crevices, passageways, caves. Hiking trail, picnicking. | 716/782-2845; panamarocks.com

PORTVILLE (Q-7)

Sprague's Maple Farms and Restaurant | 1048 Rte 305, 14770 | Tree tapping demonstrations, sugar on snow parties, maple candy, activities for the kids and general old-fashioned fun. Gift shop. Tours of sugarhouse. Restaurant, full menu available. | & | 800/466-2753, 716/933-6637; spraguesmaplefarms.com

RANDOLPH (P-4)

Amish Trail | Amish Trail Welcome Center, 72 Main St, 14772 | Runs from Randolph to Gowanda; farms and shops sell fresh produce, baked goods, handmade furniture, baskets, quilts, crafts. One of America's largest Old Order communities. Maps at Welcome Center. | 800/331-0543, 716/358-9701; AmishTrail.com

RIPLEY (O-2)

Double DAB Riding Stable | 5811 Welch Hill Rd, 14772 | Horseback riding on miles of scenic trails. Reservations required. Under 6, pony rides. Petting farm: goats, llamas, donkeys and more. | 716/736-4418; doubledab.net

RUSHFORD (O-7)

Rushford Lake | Lake Road, 14777 | 585-acre reservoir lake. Beach with swimming on south shore. Balcom Beach, north shore, offers shore fishing and boat launch. Anglers catch bass, walleye, trout and crappie. | 716/372-0645; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/26921.html

SAINT BONAVENTURE (P-6)

Regina A. Quick Center for the Arts | 3261 West State Rd, 14778 | Contemporary and historic paintings, prints, drawings, sculptures and ceramics. Emerging and established regional artists. Theater, events. Path Through History attraction. | ♦ & | 716/375-2494; www.sbu.edu

SALAMANCA (P-5)

Allegany State Park-Quaker Area | 2373 Allegany State Park, Rte 1, 14779 | Ballfields, tennis courts, picnicking. Sandy swimming beaches, playgrounds. Boat rental. Horseback riding, biking and hiking trails. Tent sites, trailer sites, cabins, cottages. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 716/354-2182; parks.ny.gov

Allegany State Park-Red House Area | 2373 Allegany State Park (ASP), Rte 1, 14779 | Nature trails, bike path, boat and bike rentals, sandy swimming beach, fishing, playing fields. Natural history museum, gift shop. Camping: 130 tent sites, 144 cabins. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 716/354-9121; parks.ny.gov

Art Roscoe Cross Country Ski & Mountain Bike Area | 2373 Allegany State Park, Rte 1, 14779 | Over 20 miles of groomed trails offer varied levels of challenge. | & | 800/456-CAMP, 716/354-9121; parks.ny.gov

Salamanca Mall Antiques | 100 Main St, 14779 | One of the largest antique malls in the country; impressive 60,000-sq-ft marketplace, more than 1,000 vendors of antiques and collectibles. Open daily. | & | 800/410-0273, 716/945-5532; SalamancaMallAntiques.com

Seneca Allegany Resort & Casino | 777 Seneca Allegany Blvd, 14779 | World-class entertainment, three new dining options and gaming. 413 luxury rooms, full-service spa, salon, shops. | & | 877/8-SENECA, 877/873-6322; senecaalleganycasino.com

Seneca-Iroquois National Museum | 814 Broad St, 14779 | Exhibits introduce the art and culture of the Seneca-Iroquois. Over one-million objects. Craft classes, events. Gift shop. | & | 716/945-1760; senecamuseum.org

WELLSVILLE (P-8)

Wellsville Creative Arts Center | 124 North Main St, 14895 | Housed in two restored historic buildings. Enjoy cooking classes in the restaurant quality kitchen. Other classes include painting, drawing and ceramics. Events. Coffee house with live performances. | 585/593-3000; wellsvillecreativeartscenter.com

WESTFIELD (O-2)

Grape Discovery Center | 8305 West Main St, 14787 | Taste. Explore. Learn. Shop. View exhibits and displays that tell the story of over 150 years of grape-growing along the southeastern shores of Lake Erie, the oldest and largest Concord grape-growing region in the world. Path Through History, TasteNY attraction. | 716/326-2003; grapediscoverycenter.com

Lake Erie Wine Country | 8419 W Main Rd, 14787 | In the heart of America's Grape Country, along the lake shore. Award-winning wineries, farm markets, and quaint villages dot the scenic countryside, from Ripley to Silver Creek. | 877/326-6561, 800/374-6569; lakeeriewinecountry.org

McClurg Museum | 15 Main Street, 14787 | Restored 1818 mansion. Contains a research library, exhibits of military artifacts, farm and craftsman tools, toys, pioneer kitchen and Native American artifacts. Home of the Chautauqua County Historical Society. Path Through History attraction. | 716/326-2977; mcclurgmuseum.org

KEY TO SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

Cty = County, GT = Group Tours, Nat'l = National, Rte = Route, YR = Year Round

DISABLED ACCESS

& = Accessibility information provided at time of publication

COST INFORMATION

♦ = Free or donations accepted

GRID NUMBER (i.e., A-1)

Refers to attraction's approximate location on the NYS map on page 114-115.



DUNKIRK LIGHTHOUSE,
ON LAKE ERIE, DUNKIRK

UNIQUELY NEW YORK LODGING

Whether you choose a waterside castle, cool mountain resort, wine country inn, canal boat, campsite, glampground, farm stay or five-star hotel—New York's one-of-a-kind accommodations add fun and adventure to your vacation. Here are some great getaways found only in New York. ♥

THE SAGAMORE RESORT ON LAKE GEORGE,
BOLTON LANDING

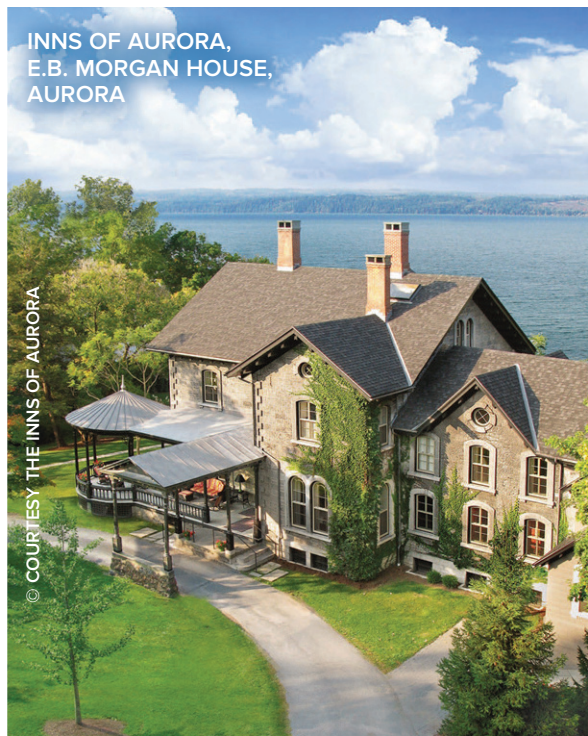
MOHONK MOUNTAIN HOUSE,
NEW PALTZ



© COURTESY FRED HSU/WIKI COMMONS

SINGER CASTLE ON DARK ISLAND,
CHIPPEWA BAY, HAMMOND







OLD WESTBURY GARDENS,
OLD WESTBURY



ST. REGIS NEW YORK,
MANHATTAN

SUMMER • 88 • 800/CALL-NYS



OHEKA CASTLE,
HUNTINGTON

© COURTESY OHEKA MANAGEMENT LLC/ PHILLIP ENNIS

© COURTESY THE ST. REGIS NEW YORK



PUTTIN' ON THE RITZ

Travelers looking to splurge in **New York City** can choose from some of the world's finest hotels. Venerable grande dames such as the **Plaza, Pierre, St. Regis, Ritz-Carlton** and the newest five-star, **Park Hyatt**, epitomize luxury, white glove service and posh amenities. Each has a distinctive personality.

You can live like royalty in splendid settings all across New York. Sip tea or party like it's the 1920s amid **Oheka Castle's** over-the-top furnishings and formal gardens—just 36 miles from NYC on **Long Island's** famed **Gold Coast** that inspired *The Great Gatsby*. Nearby, visit the **Vanderbilt Museum** and **Old Westbury Gardens**.

Other castles await. Quarters in the elaborate **Singer Castle** in the **1000 Islands** can be yours for the night! The Royal Suite takes up an entire wing, and your stay includes dinner, continental breakfast and a private tour.

In the **Hudson Valley**, the castle-like **Thayer Hotel** at the **U.S. Military Academy at West Point** is the world's only hotel on a military base. Mixing old-world charm with modern amenities, The Thayer hosts presidents and international dignitaries. The rooftop bar serves cocktails, local brews and breathtaking views.

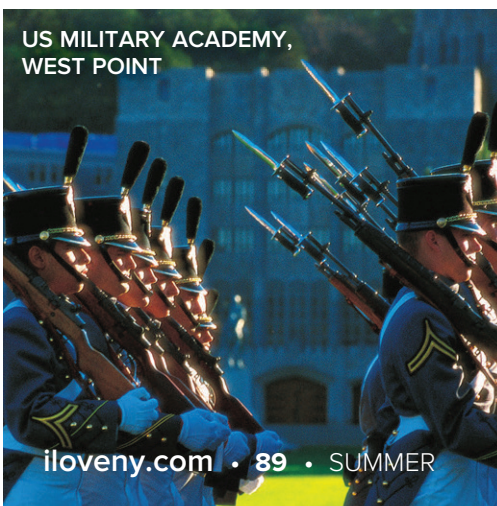
From historic **Gideon Putnam Resort**, famed for its mineral springs, to the brand-new **Saratoga Casino Hotel**, a modern interpretation of Saratoga's grand Victorian legacy, **Capital-Saratoga** is the summer place to be for world-class horse racing and polo.

Every guest is a VIP at the exquisitely restored **Mansion on Delaware** in Buffalo. Amenities include 24-hour butler service, sumptuous breakfasts, evening cocktails and chauffeured transportation to Buffalo's waterfront dining, shopping and exciting nightlife. ❤️



THE MANSION ON
DELAWARE AVENUE,
BUFFALO

© COURTESY THE MANSION ON
DELAWARE AVENUE



US MILITARY ACADEMY,
WEST POINT

iloveny.com • 89 • SUMMER



THE GIDEON PUTNAM RESORT,
SARATOGA SPRINGS

© DELAWARE NORTH/SCOTT BERGMAN



CAMPING & GLAMPING

Hiking, swimming, evenings around the campfire... all make memories to treasure. Relax in a shady campsite after a beach day at **Wildwood State Park**. Set on a high bluff, the campground offers recreation programs, bike and hiking trails, fishing and swimming in the cool waters of Long Island Sound.

Camping at **Watkins Glen International**, one of the world's best racetracks, makes fans feel like part of the action at NASCAR racing, America's #1 spectator sport. Choose from trackside, non-trackside and family camping sites.

Discover a completely different experience glamping at **Firelight Camps**, pitched on the grounds of **La Tourelle Resort & Spa** in Ithaca. This glampground pampers with plush king beds, private balconies and, just a short walk from your tent, La Tourelle's bistro, steakhouse and spa.

Start each day with a continental breakfast and head out to explore nearby **Buttermilk Falls State Park** and award-winning **Finger Lakes wineries**.

Sleep beneath the stars on silky linens and wake to birdsong and chef-prepared meals at **Posh Primitive** and **Camp Orenda** in the Adirondacks or **Blue Hills Farm Tent & Breakfast** in the Catskills—serving four-course breakfasts in a log-cabin style treehouse. In the foothills of the Allegheny Mountains, **Woods at Bear Creek Glamping Resort** cabins come with amenities like upscale dining and massages.

Choose a tent or cheery cabin at **Letchworth State Park**, with hiking trails, kayaking and hot-air balloon rides above the magnificent 17-mile-long Letchworth Gorge. For a refined retreat, stay at the park's 19th-century **Glen Iris Inn**, where guests enjoy morning coffee overlooking Middle Falls. ❤️



CAMP ORENDA,
JOHNSBURG

© COURTESY CAMP ORENDA

SUMMER • 90



LETCHWORTH STATE PARK,
MIDDLE FALLS, CASTILE

© COURTESY NYS PARKS

800/CALL-NYS



FIRELIGHT CAMPS,
ITHACA

© ALLISON USAVAGE / COURTESY FIRELIGHT CAMPS



WILDWOOD STATE PARK,
WADING RIVER

© COURTESY NYS PARKS



WATKINS GLEN INTERNATIONAL,
WATKINS GLEN



PEAK EXPERIENCES

From island campsites on Lake George to five-star elegance at **The Point**, a posh resort at the Rockefellers' former home on **Saranac Lake**, the Adirondacks have something to suit every taste and budget. **Adirondak Loj** near **Lake Placid** offers a true wilderness experience and trailheads to the magnificent High Peaks.


White Pine Great Camp, President Coolidge's summer White House in the 1920s, is now a stylishly affordable retreat with lakeside cabins and access to canoes and kayaks. Be as active or as relaxed as you like at **The Hedges**, an authentic Adirondack lodge on lovely **Blue Mountain Lake**, near the renowned **Adirondack Experience** museum.

Urbane chic meets country comfort at **Scribner's Catskill Lodge**, a perfect basecamp for adventures from hiking to riding America's highest zipline at **Hunter Mountain**. Refashioned from a 1960s motor lodge it's now a sleek retreat winning rave reviews from *Vogue*, *Condé Nast Traveler* and others. The unique, boutique **Roxbury Motel** has whimsical rooms inspired by classic movies and TV shows.

Near Woodstock, the **Emerson Resort & Spa** nestles beside **Esopus Creek**, a haven for anglers, kayakers and tubers. Country shops on-site have sportswear and toys. Step inside the world's largest kaleidoscope for a mesmerizing experience.

There's nothing like a Catskills farmstay to refresh your spirit. Learn to cook a farm-inspired dinner, meet baby animals, garden or just take in the sunshine at **Apple Pond Farm**. The **FarmStay at Kinderhook Farm** in Ghent lets guests decide: relax or help with chores like collecting eggs, feeding pigs, cattle checks and moving sheep and lambs. The **Farm Store** sells Animal Welfare Approved grass-fed beef and lamb, pastured raised pork, chicken and eggs. Find great antiques in nearby Hudson.

Country life at **B & B Ranch** near Cooperstown includes stylish suites, farm-fresh cuisine, spa treatments—and horseback riding on 300 acres. **Ridin-Hy Ranch Resort** in Warrensburg supplies everything that makes a dudes' getaway great: chuck wagon meals, fishing, lessons and outdoor action from horseback riding to water-skiing. ❤




KAATSKILL KALEIDOSCOPE AT
EMERSON RESORT & SPA,
MT. TREMPER



© COURTESY THE ROXBURY MOTEL

THE ROXBURY MOTEL,
ROXBURY

SUMMER • 92 • 800/CALL-NYS



NEW YORK ZIPLINE
CANOPY TOURS,
HUNTER MOUNTAIN



ADIRONDACK LOJ AT
HEART LAKE



KINDERHOOK FARM,
GHENT

© COURTESY KINDERHOOK FARM



B & B RANCH,
FLY CREEK

© COURTESY B&B RANCH



ERIE CANAL,
FAIRPORT

CAREFREE CANALS

Only in New York can you glide into sweet dreams on the tranquil **Erie Canal**. After a short orientation, outfitters like **Midlakes Navigation** and **Erie Canal Cruise Lines** will rent you a canal boat with sleep-aboard cabins. Bikes are included for stops along the way to explore canalside villages and historic sites.

With a romantic rose theme, the **1865 Bellinger Rose Inn** maintains a genteel Victorian ambiance. Enjoy candlelight breakfasts, massage services and proximity to Erie Canal cruises and “**Herkimer diamond**” prospecting. Nearby, see the **Munson-Williams-Proctor Arts Institute**’s 19th-century Hudson River School paintings. ❤



HERKIMER DIAMOND MINES,
KOA RESORT, HERKIMER

SUMMER • 94 • 800/CALL-NYS



MUNSON-WILLIAMS-PROCTOR
ARTS INSTITUTE, UTICA



WATKINS GLEN HARBOR HOTEL,
WATKINS GLEN

WINE TO WATERFALLS

In **Finger Lakes Wine Country**, hundreds of hotels and charming B&Bs stand near award-winning wineries, craft breweries and artisan cheesemakers. Swim in pristine lakes and picnic beside sparkling waterfalls.

The octagon-shaped **Black Sheep Inn** serves farmstyle breakfasts and hosts art exhibits and

classes in a restored barn. Walk to the village of Hammondsport, home of **Glenn Curtiss** and **Finger Lakes Boating** museums and recently named Coolest Small Town in America by *Budget Travel*. Nearby, explore the world's best art glass collection, the **Corning Museum of Glass**. ♥



CORNING MUSEUM
OF GLASS, CORNING



© COURTESY BLACK SHEEP INN

BLACK SHEEP INN AND SPA,
HAMMONDSPORT



GLENN H. CURTISS MUSEUM,
HAMMONDSPORT

© KRISTIAN REYNOLDS



CANALSIDE,
BUFFALO



ROSE GARDEN,
DELAWARE PARK



INNBUFFALO
OFF ELMWOOD, BUFFALO

COURTESY INNBUFFALO OFF ELMWOOD

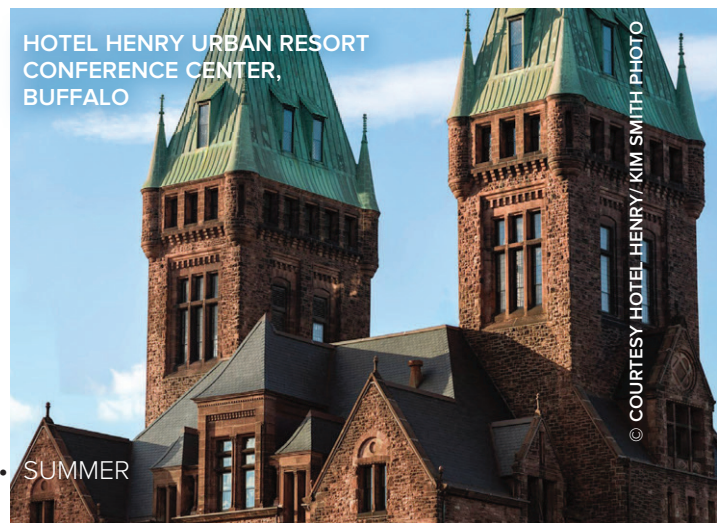


BUFFALO RISING

Just 20 minutes from **Niagara Falls**, discover Buffalo's inspiring architecture, art museums and culinary specialties from craft brews to the famous wings. Recent updates bring spectacular light shows and on-site rentals for urban kayaking, paddle-boarding and water-biking at **Canalside's** revitalized waterfront. Lodging in the lively **Elmwood** district, a Top 10 Great American Neighborhood, includes the comfortably elegant **InnBuffalo Off Elmwood**, a beautifully restored Gilded Age mansion.

The brand-new **Hotel Henry** lights up Buffalo's renovated **1880 Richardson-Olmsted Complex**. Inviting a unique urban resort experience, the innovative hotel has a cool modern interior, farm-to-table restaurant and walkways to museums, shops and open-air cafés. Stroll to **Delaware Park**, Olmsted's 350-acre masterpiece with rose gardens, rowing on the lake and summer-long Shakespeare productions. visitbuffaloniagara.com. ❤️

We can't wait to see you! Find more ideas and information at iloveny.com or call **800/CALL-NYS**.



LAKE SIDE...SEASIDE...
MOUNTAIN SIDE

CAMPING

It's all about staying outside.
Where will *you* sleep tonight?

GOLDEN HILL STATE PARK,
BARKER




*Grid location (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ▲ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to loveenv.com/camping



(continued on next page)





The Catskills

TOWN, ZIP (GRID)*/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION	FULL HOOK-UP CAMPSITES	DUMPING STATION	ELECTRICAL SITES	HOT SHOWERS	SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING	BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH	CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY	CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL	PET FRIENDLY
ACRA , 12405 (O-23) Doherty's Campground / 1077 Joesph Chadderdon Rd 518/622-8295; doherlysacampground.com (♿)	90 20	■	60	■	P		S/L		
Lynch's Pot O'Gold Campground / Rte 20 518/622-9661	140 13	■	140	■	L/P/F		S		
ANDES , 13731 (P-20) Little Pond State Campground 549 Little Pond State Campground Rd 845/439-5480; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24478.html (♿)	75	■		■	L/F	R/L			■
BARRYVILLE , 12719 (S-20) Kittatinny Campgrounds / 3854 Rte 97 845/557-8611; kittatinny.com (♿ ♿)	350	■	50	■	L/P/F	R/L	S/L		■
Lander's Minisink Campground / 3909 State Rte 97 845/252-3925; landersrivertrips.com	27			■	L	L	S		■
BETHEL , 12783 (R-20) Happy Days Campground / 454 Horseshoe Lake Rd 845/583-6575; happydayscampground.com	30	■	20	■					
BLOOMINGBURG , 12721 (S-22) Berentsen's Campground / 266 Roosa Gap Rd 845/733-4984; berentsenscampground.com (♿ ♿)	90 80		90	■	L/P		L		■
CATSKILL , 12414 (P-24) Brookside Campgrounds / 4952 Rte 32 518/678-9729; brooksidecampgrounds.com (♿ ♿)	50 24	■	24	■	P/F		S/L		■
Juniper Woods (Naturist/Clothing Optional) / 1226 Schoharie Tpke 518/945-1399; juniperwoods.com	50	■	30		L/P/F				



(continued on next page)

SUMMER • 100 • 800/CALL-NYS



PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
BOAT RENTALS/FISHING
SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES



PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
BOAT RENTALS/FISHING
SWIM LAKE/POOL
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES

*Grid location (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ⚠ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to loveny.com/camping.



*Grid location (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ⚠ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to loveny.com/camping.



(continued on next page)



The Adirondacks, continued

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION										
ELIZABETHTOWN , 12932 (E-24)										
Lincoln Pond State Campground / 4363 Lincoln Pond Rd 518/942-5292; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24477.html										
35		■		■	L/F	R/L			■	
ELLENBURG DEPOT , 12935 (B-23)										
Blue Haven Family Campgrounds & Resort / 5253 Rte 11 518/594-3873; momot.com										
20	15		20	■	L/P	L	S/L			
HAGUE , 12836 (H-25)										
Green Acres Campsites / Rte 8, Graphite Mtn Rd 518/543-6645										
50		■	50	■						
Rogers Rock State Campground / 9844 Rt 9N 518/585-6746; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24493.html (♿)										
332		■		■	L/F	L				■
HARRISVILLE , 13648 (F-18)										
Van Heuvel II Campsites / E Shore Rd 315/543-9395 (♿)										
44	11	■	44		L					
Ziggy's Enterprises / Lake Bonaparte 315/543-9391										
26		■	26	■	L	L				
HULETT'S LANDING , 12814 (I-24)										
Lake George Islands-Narrow Island Group (State) Boat Access Only 518/499-1288; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24474.html										
85					L/F					
INDIAN LAKE , 12842 (H-22)										
Indian Lake Islands State Campground / Boat Access Only 518/648-5300; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24471.html										
55					L/F	R/L				■
Thornbush Acres RV Park / Big Brook Rd 518/648-5843; adirondacks.com/ThornbushAcres (♿)										
30	9	■	30	■			S			
INLET , 13360 (H-20)										
Eighth Lake State Campground / 1353 Rte 28 315/354-4120; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24465.html (♿)										
126		■		■	L/F	R/L				■
Limekiln Lake State Campground / Limekiln Lake Rd 315/357-4401; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24476.html										
271		■		■	L/F	R/L				■
JOHNSBURG , 12843 (M-7)										
Camp Orenda / 90 Armstrong Rd 347/287-7359; camporenda.com										
						F			■	■
KEESEVILLE , 12944 (D-25)										
Ausable River Campsite / 367 Rte 9N 518/834-9379; ausablerivercampsite.com (♿)										
125	94		120	■	L/P/F		S		■	
LAKE CLEAR , 12945 (E-22)										
Donaldson's Campground / Rte 30 518/891-4070										
105	60	■	60		L		S		■	
Junction Campsite / Rte 30 518/891-1461 (♿)										
24		■	24		F		L			
LAKE GEORGE , 12845 (I-24)										
Adirondack Camping Village / 43 Finkle Farm Rd 518/668-5226; adirondackcampingvillage.com (♿)										
175		■	40	■	P		S/L		■	■
Hearthstone Point State Campground / 3298 Rte 9N 518/668-5193; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24470.html (♿)										
251		■		■	L/F					■
King Phillip's Campground and Resort / 14 Bloody Pond Rd 518/668-5763; kingphillipscampground.com (♿)										
219		■	219	■	P		S/L			■
Lake George Battleground State Campground / 2224 State Rte 9 518/668-3348; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24453.html (♿)										
68		■		■						■
Lake George Escape Resort / 175 East Schroon River Rd 518/623-3207; lakegeorgeescape.com (♿ ♿)										
575		■	416	■	L/P/F	R/L	S/L		■	■
Lake George Islands-Long Island Group (State) Boat Access Only 518/656-9426; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24474.html										
90					L/F					
Lake George KOA / 564 Lake Ave, Rte 9N South 518/696-2615; lakegeorgekoa.com										
90		■	75	■	P		L		■	■
Lake George River View Campground / 3652 State Rte 9 518/623-9444; lakegeorgeriverview.com (♿ ♿)										
94	75	■	100	■	L/P/F	L	S		■	■
Lake George RV Park / 74 State Rte 149 518/792-3775; lakegeorgervpark.com (♿)										
385		■	390	■	P/F	R	S/L		■	■
Ledgeview Village RV Park / 321 State Rte 149 518/798-6621; ledgeview.com (♿ ♿)										
130	130		130	■	P		S/L			
Whippoorwill Campsite and Motel / 1784 Rte 9 518/668-5565; whippoorwill.biz (♿)										
50		■		■	P		S/L			■



The Adirondacks, continued

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

LAKE LUZERNE, 12846 (J-24)										
1/2 Mile Ranch Camping Resort / 479 Lake Ave 518/696-3113; halfmileranch.com				60	40		40	■	L/P/F	R S ■ ■
Luzerne State Campground / 892 Lake Ave (St Rte 9N) 518/696-2031; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24480.html (♿)				174		■		■	L/F	R/L ■
Mt Kenyon Family Campground / 1571 Lake Ave 518/696-2905; mtkenyon.com (♿)				112		■	88	■	P/F	S/L ■
LAKE PLACID, 12946 (E-23)										
Adirondack Loj & Wilderness Campground 1002 Adirondack Loj Rd 518/523-3441; adk.org/page.php?pname=adirondack-loj				52				■	F	R/L ■
Cascade Acres / 5794 Cascade Rd 518/523-2407				15			5	■	P	
Whispering Pines Campsites / 4582 Cascade Rd 518/523-9322				80	10	■	40	■		S ■
LAKE PLEASANT, 12108 (H-22)										
Abanake Cabins / Rte 8 518/548-8606; abanake.com				10						■
Lewey Lake State Campground / 4155 Rte 30N 518/648-5266; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24475.html				207		■		■	L/F	L ■
LEWIS, 12950 (E-24)										
Magic Pines Campground / 9298 Rte 9 518/873-2288; magicpines.com (♿)				85	40	■	65	■	L/P	L
LONG LAKE, 12847 (G-21)										
Forked Lake State Campground / 381 Forked Lake Campsite Ln 518/624-6646; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24467.html				80					L/F	R/L ■
Hideaway Campsite / North Point Rd 518/624-3340				50		■	14	■	L/P/F	L ■
Hoss's Country Campground / Lake St 518/624-2451; hossscountrycorner.com				14	14		14		F	
International Paper John Dillon Park / Rte 30 518/524-6226; johndillonpark.org (♿)				9					L/F	L
Lake Eaton State Campground / Rte 30 518/624-2641; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24464.html				135		■		■	F	R/L ■
LOWVILLE, 13367 (H-17)										
Happy Hollow Campground / Rte 410 Rte 1 315/376-4345; happyhollowcg.com (♿)				175	100	■	160	■	L	S/L
Horse Camps at Otter Creek / Tractor Rd 315/771-8884; horsecampsatottercreek.com							6	■		S ■ ■
Whetstone Gulf State Park / Rte 26 6065 W Rd 315/376-6630; nysparks.com (♿)				62		■	24	■	L/F	R ■
MALONE, 12953 (B-22)										
Deer River Campsite / 123 Deer River Dr 518/483-0060; deerrivercampsite.com (♿ ♿)				83		■		■	L/F	R S/L ■ ■
MARTINSBURG, 13404 (H-18)										
Whittaker Falls Park / 5836 Whittaker Park Rd 315/783-0534 (♿)				62		■	12	■	L	
MINERVA, 12851 (H-23)										
Minerva Lake Campsite / Beach Rd 518/251-2869; townofminerva.us/campground.html				56				■	F	L
MOOERS FORKS, 12959 (B-24)										
Lazy Days Campsites / 111 Lazy Days Ln 518/236-7287; lazydayscampsites.com				110				■	P/F	L L ■
NATURAL BRIDGE, 13665 (F-17)										
Adirondack 1000 Islands Campgrounds / 6081 Rte 3 315/644-4880; adirondack1000islandscampground.com				64	29	■	23	■	L	■
NEWCOMB, 12852 (G-22)										
Lake Harris State Campground / 291 Campsite Rd 518/582-2503; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24469.html				89		■		■	F	R/L ■
NORTH HUDSON, 12855 (G-24)										
Blue Ridge Falls Campsite / 3493 Blue Ridge Rd 518/532-7863				68	68	■	68	■	L	S/L
Sharp Ridge State Campground / 4390 Rte 9 518/532-7538; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/24495.html				40		■		■	F	■
Yogi Bear's Jellystone at Paradise Pines / 4035 Blue Ridge Rd 518/532-7493; adirondacksjellystone.com (♿)				170	125	■	170	■	L/P/F	S/L ■



PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
BOAT RENTALS/FISHING
SWIM LAKE/POOL
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES



PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
BOAT RENTALS/FISHING
SWIM LAKE/POOL
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES

*Grid location (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ▲ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to loveny.com/camping.



1000 Islands-Seaway

(continued on next page)

iloveny.com • 105 • SUMMER



1000 Islands-Seaway, continued

(continued on next page)

SUMMER • 106 • 800/CALL-NYS



Central New York, continued

(continued on next page)

iloveny.com • 107 • SUMMER



- PET FRIENDLY
- CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
- CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
- BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH
- SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING
- HOT SHOWERS
- ELECTRICAL SITES
- DUMPING STATION
- FULL HOOK-UP
- CAMPFITES

For more camping information go to iloveny.com/camping.



- PET FRIENDLY
- CAMP/TRAILER RENTAL
- CAMP STORE/LAUNCH
- BOAT RENTALS/FISHING
- SWIM LAKE/POOL
- HOT SHOWERS
- ELECTRICAL SITES
- DUMPING STATION
- FULL HOOK-UP
- CAMPSITES

SUMMER • 108 • 800/CALL-NYS



Finger Lakes, continued

(continued on next page)

iloveny.com • 109 • SUMMER



Finger Lakes,
continued

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

	FULL HOOK-UP		ELECTRICAL STATION		HOT SHOWERS		BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH		CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY		CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL		PET FRIENDLY	
MONTOUR FALLS , 14865 (D-12) Havana Glen / Havana Glen Rd 607/535-9476	24		14											
Montour Marina / Marina Dr 607/535-9397	85	85	■	85	■	L/F	L	S						
MORAVIA , 13118 (M-14) Empire Haven Nudist Park / 5947 Sun Ln 315/497-0135; empirehaven.net (▲ ♿)	100	5	■	30	■	P/F			■	■				
Fillmore Glen State Park / 1686 State Rte 38 315/497-0130; nysparks.com (♿)	60		■	11	■				■	■				
MOUNT MORRIS , 14510 (M-9) Ridge Campsite / 6920 Rte 408 585/658-4709; theridgecampground.com (▲ ♿)	165		■	160		P/F		S/L	■	■				
NAPLES , 14512 (N-10) Ontario County Park / Rte 64 585/374-6250; co.ontario.ny.us (♿)	32		■	23		L				■				
NEWFIELD , 14867 (N-14) Pinecreek Campground / 28 Rockwell Rd 607/273-1974; pinecreekcampground.com			■		■	P/F			■	■				
NORTH ROSE , 14516 (K-12) Piney Woods Campground / 9646 Catchpole Rd 315/587-2712; pineywoodscampground.com (♿)	56	18	■	33	■	P		S		■				
ODESSA , 14869 (O-13) Cool-Lea Camp / 2540 State Rte 228 607/594-3500; coolleacamp.com (▲)	85	3	■	45	■	L/F	R/L	S	■	■				
OVID , 14521 (M-13) Ridgewood Campgrounds / Rte 89 607/869-9787	85	34		■	41						■	■		
Sned-Acres Family Campgrounds / 6590 S Cayuga Lake Rd 607/869-9787; sned-acres.com	41		■	18		P		S/L	■					
OWEGO , 13827 (P-15) Hickories Park Campground / Hickories Park Rd 607/687-1199 (♿)	80		■		■	P	L	S/L	■	■				
PHELPS , 14532 (L-12) Cheerful Valley Campground / 1412 Rte 14 315/781-1222; cheerfulvalleycampground.com (▲)	125	60		■	115	■	L/P/F	S/L	■	■				
Junius Ponds Cabins & Campgrounds 1475 West Townline Rd 315/781-5120; juniuspondscabinsandcampground.com (▲)	106	106	■	106	■	P/F		S/L	■	■				
PRATTSBURGH , 14873 (N-11) Bud Valley Campground / 10378 Presler Rd 607/522-3270; budvalleycg.com (▲)	100		■	40	■	P/F		S/L	■	■				
RED CREEK , 13143 (J-13) Duck Lake Campground / RD #2, Duck Lake Rd 315/488-4473; ducklakecampground.com	50	50	■		■	L/F	R/L			■				
Holiday Harbor Resort/RV Park & Campground 9415 Blind Sodus Bay Rd 315/947-5244; lakeontario.net/holidayharbor (▲)	100	82	■	82	■	L/F	R/L	L	■	■				
ROCHESTER , 14608 (K-9,10) Six Nations Horse Trail (Sugar Hill) Finger Lakes Trail Conference 607/776-2165; www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/8267.html														
ROMULUS , 14541 (M-12) Sampson State Park / 6096 Rte 96A 315/585-6392; nysparks.com (♿)	309		■	245	■	L/F				■	■			
SENECA FALLS , 13148 (L-13) Cayuga Lake Campgrounds / 2546 Rte 89 315/568-0919	50		■		■	P/F	R/L	S/L						
Cayuga Lake State Park / 2678 Lower Lake Rd 315/568-5163; nysparks.com (♿)	287		■	35	■	L	L		■	■				
Oak Orchard Campsite, Marina and Cottage Rte 89 N of Seneca Falls 315/365-3000; oakorchard.com (▲)	88	7	■	70	■	L/F		S/L	■	■				
SODUS POINT , 14555 (J-12) South Shore RV Park / 7867 Lake Rd 315/483-8649; southshorevnpark.com (▲)	75	50	■	50	■	L		S	■	■				



Finger Lakes,
continued

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

	FULL HOOK-UP		ELECTRICAL STATION		HOT SHOWERS		BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH		CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY		CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL		PET FRIENDLY	
SPRINGWATER , 14560 (N-10) Holiday Hill Campground / 7818 Marvin Hill Rd 585/669-2600; holidayhillcampground.com (▲)	174	20	■	176	■	L/P/F		S/L	■	■				
STERLING , 13156 (J-13) Sterling Creek Campground / 14983 Juniper Hill Rd 607/387-6163; sterlingcreekcampground.com	50	10	■	10	■	L/F					■	■		
Suttercreek Campground / 14831 Center Rd 315/947-6007; suttercreekcampground.com (♿)	42		■		■	F	L				■	■		
TRUMANSBURG , 14886 (N-13) Kingtown Beach Cottages & Camp Sites 9305 Kingstown Beach Rd 607/387-6606; cayugalake-kingtownbeach.com	18	18	■	18	■	L/F	L				■	■		
Taughanock Falls State Park / 2221 Taughanock Rd 607/387-6739; nysparks.com (♿)	76		■	15	■	L/F	L				■	■		
TRUXTON , 13158 (M-15) Forest Lake Campground / 1816 Hickory Rd 607/842-6401; forestlakecampground.com (▲)	100	12	■	100	■	F	R	S					■	
WATERLOO , 13165 (L-12) Canal Side Experiences / 706 Waterloo-Geneva Rd 315/781-6682; canalside.net	10					L/F	R	S		■				
Hidden Harbor Campgrounds / 1076 Rtes 5 & 20 315/539-8034	20		20	■	L	R								
Waterloo Harbor Campground / 1278 Rtes 5 & 20 315/539-8848; waterlooharbor.com (▲ ♿)	60	41	■	14	■	L/F	L	S/L		■				
WATKINS GLEN , 14891 (O-12) Clute Memorial Park & Campground / 1555 S Clute Dr 607/535-4438; watkinsglen.us/clute-park-campground	134					L/F	L			■				
Vickio's Deerfield Park / 3378 Rte 329 W 607/535-4384 (♿)	71		■	44										
Watkins Glen State Park / State Rtes 14 & 414 607/535-4511; nysparks.com	305		■	54	■	P				■	■			
Watkins Glen-Corning KOA / Rte 414 S 607/535-7404; watkinsglenkoa.com (▲ ♿)	140	55	■	97	■	P/F		S/L		■	■			
WEBSTER , 14580 (K-10) Webster Park / 255 Holt Rd 585/872-0083 (♿)	43	43	■	43	■								■	
WEEDSPORT , 13166 (K-13) Riverforest Campground & Marina / 2526 Riverforest Rd 315/834-9458; campingfriend.com/riverforestpark	300	12	■	260	■	L/P/F	L	S/L					■	
Whitforts Airport & Campground / 3027 Dittmar Rd 315/834-9950; aimav.com/airportB16	36		36		F	L								
WILLIAMSON , 14589 (K-11) Anchor Campsites / Hughes Marina / 5003 E Lake Rd 315/589-2752 (♿)	35	29	■	35	■	L/F	R/L	S/L		■				
WOLCOTT , 14590 (K-13) Cherry Grove Campground / 12669 Ridge Rd 315/594-8320; cherrygrovecampground.com (▲ ♿)	105		■		■	P		S/L	■	■				
Lake Bluff Campground / 7150 Garner Rd 315/587-4517; lakebluffcampground.com (▲)	150	100	■	180	■	L/P/F		S		■	■			
Port Bay RV Park and Campground / 8346 E Port Bay Rd 315/594-1509; portbaycampground.com	40	35		35	■			S/L						

(continued on next page)

*Grid locator (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ▲ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to loveny.com/camping.



Greater Niagara,

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

	DUMPING STATION FULL HOOK-UP CAMPSITES		ELECTRICAL SITES HOT SHOWERS		SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH		CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL		PET FRIENDLY
AKRON, 14001 (L-6) Leisurewood Campground / 5720 Cummings Rd 716/542-4552; leisurewoodcampground.com (♿)	910	910	910	■	P/F	S/L			
Sleepy Hollow Lake / 13081 Siehl Rd 716/542-4336; sleepyhollowlakeresort.com (▲ ♿)	250	50	■	190	■	L/F	R	S/L	■ ■
ARCADE, 14009 (N-7) Mockingbird Park / 1418 Genesee Rd 585/492-1760 (♿)	30	10	■	30		F			
BARKER, 14012 (J-6) Golden Hill State Park / 9691 Lower Lake Rd 716/795-3885; nysparks.com (♿)	59		■	33	■	L/F	L		■ ■
BATAVIA, 14020 (L-7) Lei-Ti Campground & RV Sales / 9979 Francis Rd 585/343-8600; leiiti.com (▲)	250		■	280	■	L/P/F	R	S/L	■ ■
BYRON, 14422 (K-8) Southwoods RV Resort / 6749 Townline Rd 585/548-9002; southwoodsvresort.com (▲)	233		■	205	■	P		S/L	■
CASTILE, 14427 (N-8) Letchworth State Park / 1 Letchworth State Pk 585/493-3600; nysparks.com (♿)	269		■	269	■	P		L	■ ■
COLDEN, 14033 (M-6) Colden Lakes Resort and Restaurant / 9504 Heath Rd 716/941-5530; coldenlakes.com	100	50	■	100	■	L/P/F		L	■
DARIEN CENTER, 14040 (L-7) Cherry Hill Campground / 1516 Summer Rd 585/813-5099; cherryhillcamp.com (▲)	50		■		■			S/L	■ ■
Darien Lake Theme Park Campground / 9993 Allegheny Rd 585/599-4641; darienlake.com/lodging-campsites.php (▲ ♿)	999		■		■	L/P		S/L	■
Darien Lakes State Park / 10289 Harlow Rd 585/547-9242; nysparks.com (♿)	155		■	142	■	F			
Skyline RV Resort / 10933 Town Line Rd 585/591-2021; skylinervresort.com (▲)	300		■	325	■	L/P/F	L	S	■
GAINESVILLE, 14066 (M-8) Goldenrod Campground / 5155 Shearing Rd 585/493-5778	60	2	■	40					
Woodstream Campsite / 5440 School Rd 877/CAMP-NOW; woodstreamcampsite.com (▲ ♿)	260	8	■	220	■	L/F		S/L	■ ■
GASPORT, 14067 (K-6) Niagara Hartland RV Park / 2383 Hartland Rd 716/795-3812; niagarahartlandrv.com (▲ ♿)	100	90	■	110	■	L/F	R	S/L	■ ■
GRAND ISLAND, 14072 (L-5) Branches of Niagara Campground & Resort 2659 Whitehaven Rd 716/773-7600; branchesofniagara.com (▲ ♿)	80	80	■	80	■	P/F	R	S/L	■ ■
Cinderella Motel & Campsite / 2797 Grand Island Blvd 716/773-2872 (♿)	15		■	15	■			S/L	
Niagara Falls KOA / 2570 Grand Island Blvd 716/773-7583; koa.com/campgrounds/niagara-falls-new-york (▲ ♿)	311	275	■	275	■	P/F	R/L	S/L	■ ■
HOLLEY, 14470 (J-8) Hickory Ridge RV Resort / 15853 Lynch Rd 585/638-0220; hickoryridgegolfresort.com (▲ ♿)	74		■	54	■	P/F	R	S/L	■ ■
Red Rock Ponds RV Resort / 16097 Canal Rd 585/638-2445; redrockponds.com (▲)	110		■	97	■	L/F	R/L	S/L	■
JAVA CENTER, 14082 (M-7) Beaver Meadow Family Campground / 1455 Beaver Meadow Rd 585/457-3101; beavermeadowcampground.com (▲ ♿)	200		■	190	■	P/F		S/L	■ ■
KENT, 14477 (J-8) North of the Ridge Campground / 1546 E Kent Rd 585/682-3231 (♿)	80	50	■	75	■	F		L	■
LE ROY, 14482 (L-8) Frost Ridge Campground / 8101 Conlon Rd 585/768-4883; frostridge.com	115	60	■	110	■	P		L	■
Timberline Lake Park Campground / 8150 Vallance Rd 585/768-6635; timberlinecamping.com (▲)	130		■		■	P/F		S/L	■ ■



Greater Niagara, continued

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION

	DUMPING STATION FULL HOOK-UP CAMPSITES		ELECTRICAL SITES HOT SHOWERS		SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING BOAT RENTALS/LAUNCH		CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL		PET FRIENDLY
LEWISTON, 14092 (K-4) Niagara Falls North KOA / 1250 Pletcher Rd 716/754-8013; niagarafallsnorthkoa.com	99	18	■	86	■	P		S/L	■
LOCKPORT, 14094 (K-6) Niagara County Camping Resort / 7369 Wheeler Rd 716/434-3991; niagaracamping.com (▲)	200		■	180	■	L/F	L	S	■ ■
Niagara's Lazy Lakes Camping Resort / 4312 Church Rd 716/433-2479; lazylakes.com (▲ ♿)	285	51	■	51		L/P	R	S/L	■ ■
LYNDONVILLE, 14098 (J-7) Green Harbor Campground and Marina / 12813 Lakeshore Rd 585/682-9780 (▲ ♿)	95	30	■	95	■	L/P	L	S	■ ■
MEDINA, 14103 (K-7) Medina/Wildwood Lake KOA / 2711 County Line Rd 585/735-3310; medinakoa.com (▲)	300	60	■	280	■	L/P/F	R	S/L	■ ■
NIAGARA FALLS, 14304 (K-4) Niagara Falls Campground & Lodging / 2405 Niagara Falls Blvd 716/731-3434; niagarafallscampground.net (▲ ♿)	60	40	■	50	■	P/F		S/L	■
NORTH JAVA, 14113 (M-7) Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park / 5204 Youngers Rd 585/457-9644; wnijellystone.com (▲ ♿)	250	80	■	220	■	P	R	S/L	■
NORTH TONAWANDA, 14120 (K-5) AA Royal Motel & Campground / 3333 Niagara Falls Boulevard 716/693-5695; royalmotelandcampground.com (♿)	33	30	■	30	■			L	
OLCOTT, 14126 (J-6) Harbor Resort Motel & Campground. / 5764 W Lake Rd 716/778-5190 (♿)	75		■	75	■			L	■
PIKE, 14130 (N-8) Rolling Acres Golf Course & Campground / 7795 DeWitt Rd off Rte 19 585/567-8557; rollingacresgolfcourse.com	90		■	90	■				
PORTAGEVILLE, 14536 (N-8) Adventure Bound Camping Resort at Four Winds / 7350 Tenefly Rd 585/493-2794; abcamping.com/abfourwinds (▲ ♿)	120	85	■	110	■	L/F		S/L	■
RANSOMVILLE, 14131 (J-5) Niagara Woodland Campground / 3435 New Rd 716/791-3101; niagarawoodlandcamp.com (▲)	170	20	■	50	■	P		S/L	■ ■
VARYSBURG, 14167 (M-7) Bide-A-Bit Campground / 3211 Centerline Rd 585/535-7294	100	49	■	98	■	L/F		S	
WARSAW, 14569 (M-8) Warsaw/Dream Lake KOA / 4391 Old Buffalo Rd 585/786-5172; dreamlakkoa.com (▲)	100	10	■	85	■			S/L	■ ■
WATERPORT, 14571 (J-7) Lakeside Beach State Park / Rte 18 585/682-4888; nysparks.com (♿)	274		■	274	■	L/F		L	■
Redbreeze / 13645 Waterport-Carlton Rd 585/682-3156; redbreeze.com	4				■	L	R/L	S/L	
WILSON, 14172 (J-5) Daisy Barn Campground / 3101 W Lake Rd 716/751-9375; daisybarncampground.com	39	39		39	■	F	L	L	
YOUNGSTOWN, 14174 (J-4) Four Mile Creek State Park / 1055 Lake Rd 716/745-3802; nysparks.com (♿)	266		■	130	■	L/F		S/L	■

(continued on next page)

*Grid locator (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground. ♿ = wheelchair accessible bathrooms (call property for more info). ▲ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans. For more camping information go to iloveny.com/camping.



Chautauqua-Allegheny

PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY
BOAT RENTAL/SLAUNCH
SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION						
ALFRED , 14802 (O-9) Lake Lodge Camping / 947 Rte 244 607/587-4108	60	■	60	■	L	
ANGELICA , 14709 (O-8) Evergreen Trails Campground / Basswood Hill 585/466-7993; evergreentrails.com (♿)	20	■	20	■	L	S/L ■
McCarthy's Golf Campground / 9628 Old State Rd 585/567-2360 (▲)	109	■		■	S/L	
BELMONT , 14813 (P-8) Mother's "Pickin' Chickin" Lodge & Campground / 4721 Ingraham Rd 585/268-7340	118	68	68	F		
BEMUS POINT , 14712 (P-3) Wildwood Acres Campground / 5006 Brown Rd 716/386-7037	92	62	■	80	■	P L ■
BROCTON , 14716 (O-3) Lake Erie State Park / 5905 Lake Rd 716/792-9214; nysparks.com (♿)	102	■	81	■	L/F	■ ■
CANEADEA , 14717 (O-8) Willard's County Place Campground / 7496 Crawford Creek Rd 585/365-8317; willardscountyplace.com (♿)	35	■	20	■	F	L ■
CASSADAGA , 14718 (O-8) Woodside Campground / Griswold Rd 716/672-6704	130	■	120	■	L/F	■
CUBA , 14727 (P-7) Maple Lane RV and Campground Park / 5233 Maple Ln 585/968-1677 (▲)	46	20	■	46	■	L ■ ■
DELEVAN , 14042 (N-6) Arrowhead Campgrounds / 10487 Rte 16 716/492-3715; arrowheadcamping.com (♿)	200	■	200	■	L/F	S ■ ■
DEWITTVILLE , 14728 (O-3) Chautauqua Lake KOA / 5652 Thumb Rd 716/386-3804; chautauquahts.com (▲ ♿)	246	142	■	163	■	P S/L ■ ■
FALCONER , 14733 (P-4) Top-A-Rise Camping Area / 4267 Dean School Rd 716/287-3222	75	■	70			■
FARMERSVILLE STATION , 14060 (N-7) Harwood Haven Cabin Resort & Camping / 8764 Rte 98 S 716/676-3737; HarwoodHaven.com	39	29	■	■	F	S ■ ■
FINDLEY LAKE , 14736 (P-2) Paradise Bay Park / 2360 Shady Side Dr 716/769-7582; paradisebaypark.com (▲)	103	■	100	■	L/P/F R/L	S ■ ■
FRANKLINVILLE , 14737 (O-6) Camp Emerald Acres / 6603 Abbotts Rd 716/676-3225; campemeraldacres.com	135	25	■	135		L ■
Shamrock Pines Campground / 3900 Jareki Rd 716/676-2776; ShamrockPines.com (▲ ♿)	110	81	■	90	■	P L S/L ■
Triple R Campground, Resort & Trailer Sales / 3491 Bryant Hill Rd 716/676-3856; triplercamp.com (▲)	214	130	■	130	■	L/P/F S/L ■ ■
FREWSBURG , 14738 (P-4) Homestead Park Campground / 73 Frew Run Rd 716/569-4666	125	124	■	125	P	L ■
Kinzua Lake Campgrounds / 569 W Perimeter Rd 716/354-2335	100	68	■	88	L	
FRIENDSHIP , 14739 (P-8) All Adventures Campground / 12 Pennsylvania Ave Rte 275 585/307-0524; alladventurescampground.com	40	40	■	40	■	P/F ■ ■
HOUGHTON , 14744 (O-8) Houghton Letchworth KOA / 7632 Centerville Rd 585/567-4211; maiiposaponds.com (♿)			■			■
Windy Hill Campground / 10101 Brookside Rd 585/567-2779	45				L	■
IRVING , 14081 (N-4) Evangola State Park / 10191 Old Lakeshore Rd 716/549-1802; nysparks.com	82	■	55	■	L	■ ■
JAMESTOWN , 14701 (P-3) Hidden Valley Camping Area / 299 Kiantone Rd 716/569-5433; hiddenvalleycampingarea.com (▲)	215	■	■		L/P	S/L ■ ■



Chautauqua-Allegheny, continued

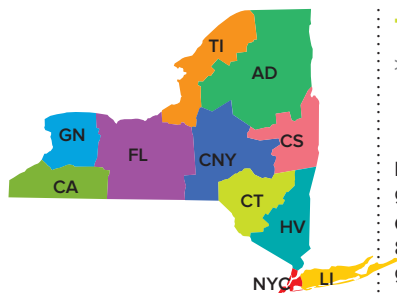
PET FRIENDLY
CABIN/TRAILER RENTAL
CAMP STORE/LAUNDRY
BOAT RENTAL/SLAUNCH
SWIM LAKE/POOL/FISHING
HOT SHOWERS
ELECTRICAL SITES
DUMPING STATION
FULL HOOK-UP
CAMPSITES

TOWN, ZIP (GRID*)/CAMPGROUND/LOCATION						
KENNEDY , 14747 (P-4) Bella Vista Campground / 2329 Page Rd 716/267-4021; bellavistacampground.com			■	P	S	■ ■
Forest Haven Campground / 2329 Page Rd 716/267-5902	12	12	■		P	■
LAKEWOOD , 14750 (P-3) James Lakefront Camping / 4478 W Fairmount Rd 716/763-9797	10	10	■	10	L	■ ■
MAYVILLE , 14757 (O-2) Camp Prendergast / 6238 Davis Rd 716/789-3485; campprendergast.com	80	50	■	80	■	P/F S ■
OLEAN , 14760 (P-6) Riverhurst Park Campground / 1269 Olean/Portville Rd 716/373-0535; RiverhurstPark.com (▲ ♿)	40		■	40	■	F ■
RANDOLPH , 14772 (P-4) Pope Haven Campground / 1948 Pope Rd 716/358-4900; popehaven.com (▲ ♿)	149	5	■	150	■	L/P/F S/L ■ ■
RICHBURG , 14774 (P-7) Sunny Hill Campsite / County Rte 5B 595/928-1053	150				L	
RIPLEY , 14775 (O-2) Lakeside Campground / 10768 W Lake Rd 716/736-3362; campallakeside.com (▲)	90	■		■	L/F L S/L	■
SALAMANCA , 14779 (P-5) Allegheny State Park / 2373 ASP, Rte 1 716/354-2182; nysparks.com (♿)	331	■	245	■	L/F	L ■ ■
Elkdale RV Resort & Guest House / 4768 Rte 353 716/938-6136; elkdalervresort.com	4				S/L	■ ■
SCIO , 14880 (P-8) Breezy Point Campsite / 2749 Wolf Spring Rd 585/593-3085; breezypointcampground.com (♿)	200	140	■	■	L/F	S/L ■
STEAMBURG , 14783 (P-5) Onoville Marina / 704 W Perimeter Rd 716/354-2615; OnovilleMarina.org (♿)	70	■	70	■	L/F L S	■
STOW , 14785 (P-3) Camp Chautauqua / 3900 W Lake Rd 716/789-3435; campchautauqua.com (▲)	250	75	■	210	■	L/P/F R/L S/L ■
WELLSVILLE , 14895 (P-8) Riverside Park Campground / 3549 Riverside Dr 585/593-3856; riversidepark-campground.com	25		■		L/F L	
WESTFIELD , 14787 (O-2) Blue Water Beach Campground / 7364 E Lake Rd 716/326-3540; bluewaterbeach.net (♿)	175	■	175		L/F	■
Brookside Beach Campground / Rte 5, W Lake Rd 716/326-3096; brooksidebeach.com (▲)	70	40	■	60	■	L ■
Ryan's Campground / 6996 E Lake Rd 716/326-2550;	22	■				■ ■
Westfield/Lake Erie KOA / 8001 Rte 5 716/326-3573; westfieldkoa.com (▲)	110	52	■	100	■	L/P/F S/L ■ ■

*Grid locator (i.e. A-1) is site's approximate location on NYS map on pages 114-115. CG = campground, ♿ = wheelchair accessible
bathrooms (call property for more info) ▲ = member of Campground Owners of NY (CONY). Due to budgetary concerns, some
campgrounds may be closed this season. Campers should check ReserveAmerica.com or the park directly before making final travel plans.
For more camping information go to iiveny.com/camping.

Regional Travel Resources

For more information go to iloveny.com or call 800/CALL-NYS.



New York City | NYC

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
NYC & Company
212/484-1222; nycgo.com

Bronx 718/590-3518;
ilovethebronx.com

Brooklyn 718/875-1000;
explorebk.com

Queens 718/263-0546;
itsinquenees.com

Staten Island visitstatenisland.com

Long Island | LI

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
Long Island Convention & Visitors Bureau and Sports Commission
877/FUN-ON-LI, 631/951-3900;
discoverlongisland.com

Hudson Valley | HV

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
800/232-4782, 845/615-3860;
travelhudsonvalley.com

Columbia County
800/724-1846, 518/828-3375;
columbiacountytourism.org

Dutchess County
800/445-3131, 845/463-4000;
dutchesstourism.com

Orange County
845/615-3860; orangetourism.org

Putnam County
845/615-3860; visitputnam.org

Rockland County
800/295-5723, 845/708-7300;
explorerocklandny.com

Ulster County
800/342-5826, 845/340-3566;
ulstercountyalive.com

Westchester County
800/833-9282, 914/995-8500;
westchestertourism.com

The Catskills | CT

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
Catskill Association for Tourism Services 800/342-5826;
visitthecatskills.com

Delaware County 866/775-4425;
greatwesterncatskills.com

Greene County
800/355-2287, 518/943-3223;
greatnortherncatskills.com

Sullivan County 800/882-CATS,
845/747-4449; scva.net

Ulster County 800/342-5826,
845/340-3566; ulstercountyalive.com

Capital-Saratoga | cs

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
capital-saratoga.com

Albany County 800/258-3582,
518/434-1217; albany.org

Fulton County 800/676-3858,
518/725-0641; 44LAKES.com

Rensselaer County 518/270-2900;
renscotourism.com

Saratoga County 800/526-8970,
518/584-3255; saratoga.org

Schenectady County 518/382-3884;
visitschenectady.com

Washington County
888/203-8622, 518/746-2294;
washingtonnycounty.com

The Adirondacks | AD

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
Adirondack Regional Tourism Council 800/487-6867,
518/846-8016; visitadirondacks.com

Clinton County 877/242-6752,
518/563-1000; goadirondack.com

Franklin County
518/483-9472; franklinida.org

Hamilton County
800/648-5239, 518/548-3076;
adirondackexperience.com

Herkimer County/Town of Webb
315/369-6983, 877/OLD-FORGE;
oldforjeny.com

Lake Placid/Essex County
518/523-2445; lakeplacid.com

Lewis County 800/724-0242,
315/376-2213; adirondackstughill.com

St. Lawrence County 877/228-7810,
315/386-4000; northcountryguide.com

Warren County 800/95-VISIT,
518/761-6366; visitlakegeorge.com

1000 Islands-Seaway | TI

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
Thousand Islands International Tourism Council 800/847-5263,
315/482-2520; visit1000islands.com

Oswego County
800/248-4FUN, 315/349-8322;
visitoswegocounty.com

St. Lawrence County
877/228-7810, 315/386-4000;
northcountryguide.com

Central New York | CNY

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
VisitCentralNewYork.com

Broome County (Greater Binghamton) 800/836-6740,
607/772-8860; visitbinghamton.org

Chenango County 877/CHENANGO,
607/334-1400; chenangony.org

Cooperstown/Otsego County
607/322-4046; thisiscooperstown.com

Herkimer County/Town of Webb
315/369-6983, 877/OLD-FORGE;
oldforjeny.com

Madison County 800/684-7320,
315/684-7320; madisontourism.com

Montgomery County
800/743-7337, 518/725-0641;
visitmontgomerycountyny.com

Oneida County
888/999-6560, 315/724-7221;
oneidacountytourism.com

Schoharie County 800/41-VISIT,
518/296-8991; upstatevacations.com

Finger Lakes | FL

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
Finger Lakes Tourism Promotion Agencies 888/408-1693, 585/394-0787; fingerlakestravelny.com

Cayuga County 800/499-9615,
315/255-1658; tourcayuga.com

Chemung County
800/MARK-TWAIN, 607/734-5137;
marktwaincountry.com

Cortland County
800/859-2227, 607/753-8463;
experiencecortland.com

Ithaca/Tompkins County
800/28-ITHACA, 607/272-1313;
visitithaca.com

Livingston County
800/538-7365, 585/243-2222;
FingerLakesWest.com

Monroe County (Greater Rochester Visitors Association) 800/677-7282,
585/279-8300; visitrochester.com

Finger Lakes, cont'd | FL

Onondaga County 800/234-4797,
315/470-1910; visitsyracuse.org

Ontario County (Finger Lakes Visitors Connection) 877/FUN-IN-NY,
585/394-3915; visitfingerlakes.com

Seneca County 800/732-1848,
315/568-2906; fingerlakescentral.com

Steuben County 866/946-3386,
607/936-6544; corningfingerlakes.com

Tioga County 800/671-7772,
607/687-7440; visittioga.com

Watkins Glen/Schuyler County
800/607-4552, 607/535-4300;
watkinsglenchamber.com

Wayne County
800/527-6510, 315/946-5469;
waynecountytourism.com

Yates County 800/868-YATES;
yatesny.com

Greater Niagara | GN

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
800/622-2686;
greaterniagarausa.com

Buffalo Niagara Convention & Visitors Bureau 800/BUFFALO,
716/852-0511; visitbuffaloniagara.com

Genesee County 800/622-2686,
585/343-7440; visitgeneseeny.com

Niagara Tourism & Convention Corporation 877/FALLS-US,
716/282-8992; niagarafallsusa.com

Orleans County
800/724-0314, 585/589-3187;
orleanscountytourism.com

Wyoming County
800/839-3919, 585/237-0230;
gowyomingcountyny.com

Chautauqua-Allegheny | CA

> REGIONAL INFORMATION
800/242-4569; visitwesternny.com

Allegany County
800/836-1869, 585/268-5500;
discoveralleganycounty.com

Cattaraugus County
800/331-0543, 716/938-9111;
enchantedmountains.com

Chautauqua County
866/908-4569, 716/357-4569;
tourchautauqua.com

Statewide Transportation

Amtrak 800/USA-RAIL; amtrak.com

Greyhound Bus 800/231-2222;
greyhound.com

Trailways Transportation
800/776-7581; trailways.com

NEW YORK STATE

MAJOR CITIES, TOWNS & WATERWAYS

I ♥ NY SCENIC BYWAYS



SCENIC VISTAS

Long Island

Cold Spring Harbor (V-25)
Montauk Point (V-32)
Planting Fields Arboretum, Oyster Bay (V-25)
Sands Point Preserve, Port Washington (W-24)
Welwyn Preserve, Glen Cove (V-25)

New York City

Central Park (W-23, 24)
Empire State Building & Top of the Rock (W-23)
One World Observatory (W-23)

Hudson Valley

Bear Mountain State Park, Bear Mountain (T-23)
DeLaVergne Hill, Amenia (Q-25)
Elks-Brox Park Overlook, Port Jervis (T-21)
Harvey Mountain State Forest, Austerlitz (O-25)
Minnewaska State Park Preserve, New Paltz (R-23)
Olana State Historic Site, Hudson (O-24)
Sky Top Tower at Lake Mohonk, near New Paltz (R-23)
Trophy Point, US Military Academy at West Point (T-23)
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site, Hyde Park (R-13)
Walkway Over the Hudson, Poughkeepsie (S-23)

The Catskills

Kaaterskill Falls, Haines Falls (P-23)
Point Lookout, East Windham (O-22)
Sam's Point Dwarf Pine Ridge Preserve, Ellenville (R-22)

Capital-Saratoga

Corning Tower at the Empire State Plaza, Albany (M-24)
Grafton Lakes State Park, Grafton (M-25)
John Boyd Thacher State Park, Voorheesville (M-23)
Saratoga Monument, Schuylerville (K-25)
Saratoga National Historical Park, Stillwater (K-24)

The Adirondacks

Bald Mountain, Old Forge (H-19)
Mount Arab Fire Tower, near Tupper Lake (E-21)
Mount Defiance summit, Ticonderoga (G-25)
Prospect Mountain, Lake George (I-24)
Whiteface Mountain, Wilmington (E-23)

1000 Islands-Seaway

Henderson Scenic Overlook, Henderson Harbor (G-15)
Salmon River Falls, Orwell (I-16)
Thompson Park, Watertown (G-16)
Thousand Islands International Bridge (E-16)

Central New York

Chittenango Falls State Park, Cazenovia (L-16)
Round Top picnic area, Endicott (P-15)
Schoharie Crossing State Historic Site, Fort Hunter (L-22)
Torture Hill near the Auriesville Shrine, Auriesville (L-22)
Vroman's Nose, Middleburgh (N-22)

Finger Lakes

Bristol Mountain, Canandaigua (L-11)
Chimney Bluffs State Park, Wolcott (J-12)
Fillmore Glen State Park, Moravia (M-14)
Harris Hill & Harris Hill Overpass, Elmira (P-13)
Hill Cumorah, Palmyra (K-11)
Jump Off Point, Ontario County Park, Naples (N-10)
Scenic Overlook on Rte 12, Naples (N-10)
Tanglewood Nature Center, Elmira (P-13)
Watkins Glen State Park, Watkins Glen (O-12)

Greater Niagara

Devil's Hole State Park, Niagara Falls (K-4)
Letchworth State Park, Mt Morris (N-8)
Niagara Falls State Park, Niagara Falls (K-4)
Orleans County Marine Park, Point Breeze (J-7)
Rainbow Bridge at Niagara Falls (K-4, 5)
Whirlpool State Park, Lewiston (K-5)

Chautauqua-Allegheny

Allegheny State Park (P-5)
Erlanson Overview Park, Frewsburg (P-4)
Luensman Overview Park, Portland (O-3)
Rock City Park, Olean (P-6)



SCENIC BYWAYS

New York State Scenic Byways are transportation corridors that are of particular statewide beauty and interest. Follow them to discover a region's scenic, recreational, cultural, natural, historic or archaeological significance.

To locate New York State scenic byways, match the numbers in the list below to the colored routes and numbers on the map.

- 1 - Adirondack Trail
- 2 - Black River Trail
- 3 - Blue Ridge Road
- 4 - Catskill Mountains
- 5 - Cayuga Lake
- 6 - Central Adirondack Trail
- 7 - Dude Ranch Trail
- 8 - Durham Valley
- 9 - High Peaks Byway (Rte 73)
- 10 - Maple Traditions Trail
- 11 - Military Byway
- 12 - Mountain Cloves
- 13 - North Fork Trail
- 14 - Olympic Byway
- 15 - Revolutionary Byway
- 16 - Roosevelt-Marcy Byway
- 17 - Scenic Route 20
- 18 - Scenic Route 90
- 19 - Seneca Lake
- 20 - Shawangunk Mountains
- 21 - Southern Adirondack Trail
- 22 - Upper Delaware (Rte 97)
- 23 - WNY Southtowns

National Scenic Byways are corridors of particular national interest designated by the US Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration.

- 24 - Lakes to Locks Passage
America's Byway
- 25 - Mohawk Towpath Byway
- 26 - Great Lakes Seaway Trail

Other Scenic Byways/Parkways

- 27 - Historic Parkways of Long Island
- 28 - Lake Ontario Parkway
- 29 - Palisades Interstate Parkway
- 30 - Robert Moses (Niagara) Parkway
- 31 - Taconic State Parkway

Visit dot.ny.gov/scenic-byways for more byways and information on what each has to offer.

TRAVEL INFORMATION

Road Conditions and Rules of the Road

- For travel and traffic information, go to 511ny.org or call 511.
- For roadside assistance call 911 or look for instructions posted on some highways.
- **Seat belts are required** in NYS for all front seat passengers regardless of age and rear seat passengers under 16 years of age.
- **An appropriate child safety restraint system is required for all children until their 8th birthday.**
It must meet the size and weight requirements for the child based on the Federal requirements and the recommendations of the manufacturer. This can be a child safety seat, a harness, a vest or a booster seat attached with the vehicle seat belt or latch system. It should not be used in the front seat of the vehicle. Children under 4 years old must ride in safety seats. If the child is eight years old or more and is under 4'9" tall or weighs less than 100 lbs, it is recommended that you continue to use a child restraint system.
- **Only passenger vehicles are permitted on NYS parkways.** Trucks, utility vans and other commercial vehicles are prohibited.
- **Use of handheld cellphones is prohibited** while operating a motor vehicle in NYS.
- **New York State Thruway E-Z Pass information:** e-zpassny.com or call 800/333-8655.
- **Pedestrians have the right of way in crosswalks.** When traffic controls are not in place, or inoperative, drivers of motor vehicles must yield to pedestrians entering or crossing within a crosswalk.
- **Move Over Law:** On parkways and highways with multiple lanes, when approaching law enforcement officers, emergency workers, tow and service vehicles and maintenance workers stopped with emergency lighting, drivers must move from the lane immediately adjacent to the emergency or hazard vehicle, unless prevented by traffic or other hazards.



FALL IN LOVE WITH NEW YORK

AUTUMN

Songwriters, poets and painters have tried to capture the magic of autumn in New York. The truth is that you really have to experience it for yourself. Take in the grandeur of some of the most magnificent fall foliage anywhere in the world from an Olympic mountain gondola, a stunning 17-mile-long gorge or a glass-bottom boat tour in the pristine Thousand Islands. Visit friendly farms for harvest festivals and bring home a bounty of fresh-picked produce and sweet memories. Experience Halloween fun, from haunted houses to corn mazes. Whether you're looking for a romantic escape for two, fresh adventures for your family or a fun-filled friends getaway, New York sets a splendid scene. ❤️

VIEW FROM CONEY MOUNTAIN, TUPPER LAKE,
HIGH PEAKS REGION OF THE ADIRONDACKS

CLOUDSPLITTER GONDOLA,
WHITEFACE LAKE PLACID

COBBLE CREEK FARM,
VERHULST NURSERIES,
SPENCERPORT



OUTSIDE OF BLenheim-GILBOA
VISITOR CENTER, NORTH BLenheim



SAUDERSKILL FARMS,
ACCORD



MOUNT UTSAYANTHA,
STAMFORD

LEAF PEEPING

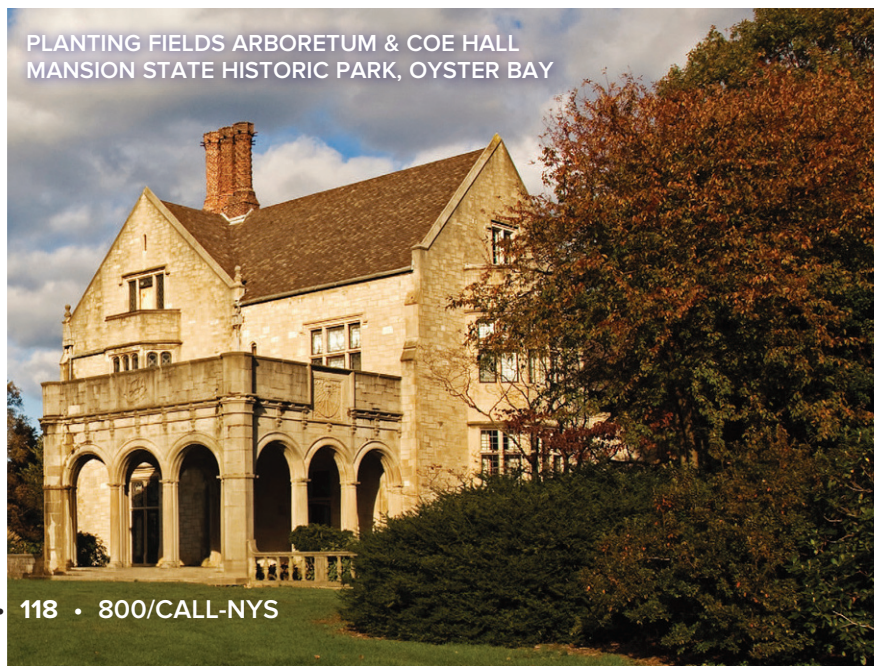
Travelers come from around the world to celebrate one of nature's most colorful events: New York State's spectacular fall foliage season—one of the nation's longest. From **Long Island** to **Great Lake Erie** to the peaks of the **Catskill** and **Adirondack mountains**, landscapes burst into a kaleidoscope of colors.

Dedicated “leaf peepers” post foliage reports and vantage points for great views throughout the state from September through mid-November.

See iloveny.com or follow the hashtag **#NYLovesFall** on **Twitter** and **Instagram**.



GONDOLA RIDE, FALL FESTIVAL AT
GORE MOUNTAIN, NORTH CREEK



PLANTING FIELDS ARBORETUM & COE HALL
MANSION STATE HISTORIC PARK, OYSTER BAY



© BEAUTIFUL DESTINATIONS

SCENIC RIDE ALONG
"HAWKS NEST" ROUTE 97,
WEST OF PORT JERVIS



Peak Peeping Foliage Guide



Peak times to travel this Fall



Timing is everything. This map will help you follow a path of peak color change as you travel through New York State this autumn.

- 1 Last two weeks in September
- 2 Last week in September, first week in October
- 3 First two weeks in October
- 4 Second & third weeks in October
- 5 Last two weeks in October
- 6 Last week in October, mid-November

Weekly foliage reports are available after Labor Day on iloveny.com or at 800/CALL-NYS

AWESOME AUTUMN GETAWAYS

SEASIDE SCENERY

A **Long Island** autumn getaway provides crisp sunny days filled with shopping in quaint coastal villages, farm visits, family friendly museums, wine-tasting tours and seafood events like the annual **Oyster Festival** and **White Post Animal Farm's** Fall Farm Festival.

Take a nature walk at **Jones Beach** or **Fire Island**, where clouds of delicate monarch butterflies flutter above the dunes each fall. Bike along leafy lanes to local craft breweries on the unique **Brew Crew Cycle** tour. discoverlongisland.com ❤️



BETHPAGE STATE PARK,
FARMINGDALE



THE OYSTER FESTIVAL,
OYSTER BAY

© COURTESY OYSTER
BAY ROTARY CLUB



© THINKSTOCK/ RICKBERK

FIRE ISLAND NATIONAL
SEASHORE, CAPTREE ISLAND



WHITE POST ANIMAL FARM,
MELVILLE

© COURTESY WHITE POST ANIMAL
FARM @MR.CHEVERE



BREEZE HILL FARM,
PECONIC BAY



AUTUMN IN THE CITY

New York City energizes in autumn with a bright new season of performing arts, from **Broadway** to the Metropolitan Opera, NYC Ballet and Jazz at **Lincoln Center**. Walk beneath a canopy of rare elms along **Central Park's** Mall & Literary Walk, and explore vibrant **botanical gardens** in Brooklyn and the Bronx.

Pick a pumpkin and take a hayride at the 47-acre **Queens County Farm Museum**, a working farm since 1697 with livestock and planting fields. Fall festivals run from **Fashion Week**, to the **Feast of San Gennaro** in **Little Italy**, to the world-famous **Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade**. nycgo.com ❤



LINCOLN CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, NEW YORK CITY

©RUDI VON BRIEL

FALL • 122 •



JANE'S CAROUSEL, BROOKLYN

© JULIENNE SCHAEER

800/CALL.NYC



BOW BRIDGE IN CENTRAL PARK,
MANHATTAN



BOO AT THE ZOO,
THE BRONX ZOO

© COURTESY OF BRONX ZOO/
JULIE LARSEN MAHER, WCS



MACY'S THANKSGIVING DAY
PARADE, NEW YORK CITY

© JULIENNE SCHAEER



LEGENDARY LANDSCAPES

The **Hudson Valley's** hauntingly beautiful landscapes and art trails might inspire you to paint your own masterpiece. Stroll garden paths at grand historic homes from **Olana** to **Lyndhurst Castle** to the **Vanderbilt Mansion**. For on-river views, take a leaf-peeper cruise or bike the world's longest pedestrian bridge, the **Walkway Over the Hudson**. Hudson and Rhinebeck are great for antiquing.

Learn about sustainable farming at **Stone Barns Center**. Sample regional specialties at the **Garlic Festival**, rated a Top 10 American food event by *USA Today*. Brave Halloween frights at **Philipsburg Manor** in **Sleepy Hollow**, where the headless horseman still rides. Kids will love a nighttime stroll amid 7,000 glowing pumpkins at the **Great Jack O'Lantern Blaze**. travelhudsonvalley.com ❤

OLANA STATE HISTORICAL SITE,
HUDSON



STONE BARNES CENTER FOR
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE,
POCANTICO HILLS



FALL • 124 • 800/CALL-NYS

LEGENDS WEEKEND AT PHILIPSBURG
MANOR, SLEEPY HOLLOW



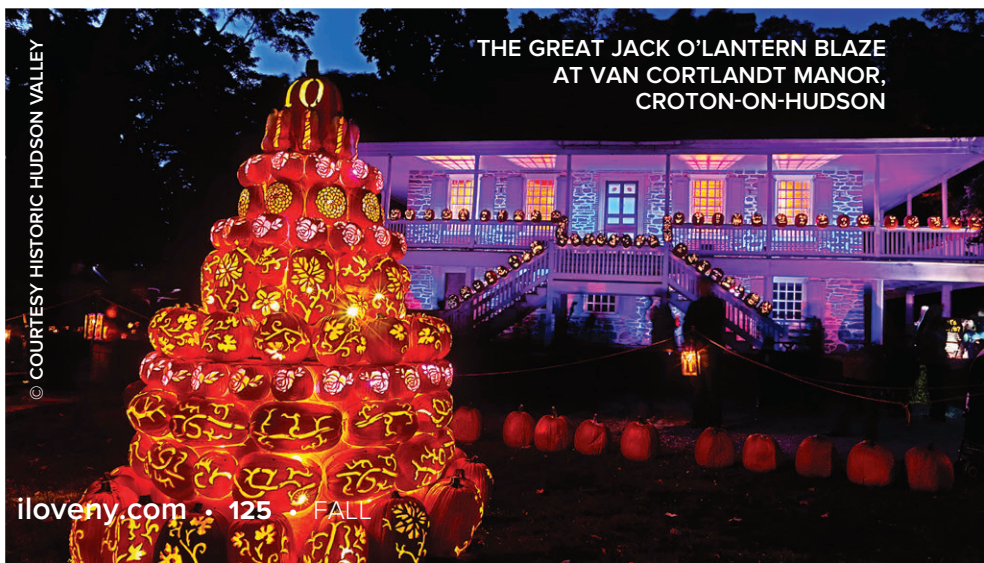


© KRISTIAN REYNOLDS

WALKWAY OVER THE HUDSON
STATE HISTORIC PARK,
POUGHKEEPSIE-HIGHLAND



HUDSON VALLEY
GARLIC FESTIVAL, SAUGERTIES



THE GREAT JACK O'LANTERN BLAZE
AT VAN CORTLANDT MANOR,
CROTON-ON-HUDSON

© COURTESY HISTORIC HUDSON VALLEY



SCENIC SKYRIDE,
HUNTER MOUNTAIN



FLY FISHING IN
ESOPUS CREEK,
PHOENICIA



WOODSTOCK FILM FESTIVAL,
WOODSTOCK

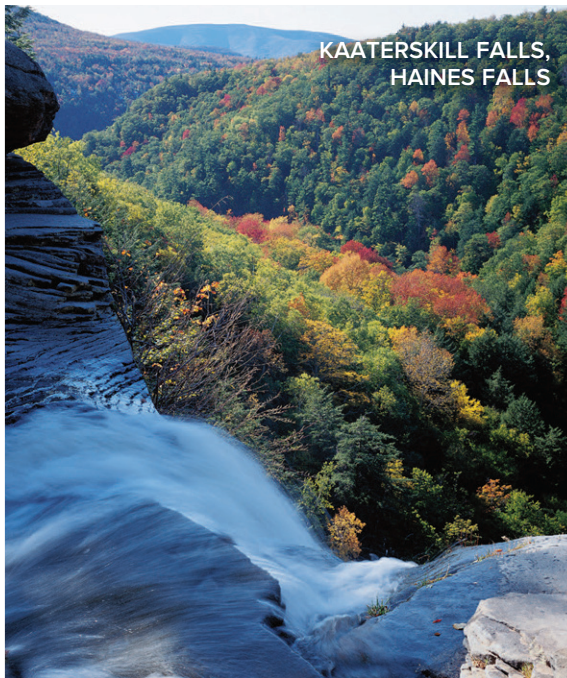
© COURTESY WOODSTOCK FILM FEST/
MATTHEW DAMMER



COLORFUL COUNTRY ROADS

The **Catskills'** natural beauty and friendly hospitality invite a perfect stay. Relax on a fall foliage train ride or hike to waterfalls and stunning views in the vast **Catskill Forest Preserve**. The **Upper Delaware Scenic Byway** leads to dramatic vistas, antique shops, farm markets and unique attractions like the

Catskill Fly Fishing Center. Stay in a lakeside campground or mountaintop resorts like **Windham** and **Hunter**, featuring glorious golf and amazing autumn sky-rides. Lively events include the **Woodstock Film Festival** and Hunter Mountain's **Wine, Wing & Brew Fest**. visitthecatskills.com ❤️



KAATERSKILL FALLS,
HAINES FALLS



DELAWARE & ULSTER RAILROAD,
ARKVILLE



RIVERVIEW ORCHARDS,
REXFORD



ENGELKE FARM,
TROY

© COURTESY ENGELKE FARM



INDIAN LADDER FARMS,
ALTAMONT

© COURTESY INDIAN LADDER FARMS



FARMS AND RUSTIC CHARM

Apple orchards and farms surround **Capital-Saratoga's** historic sites, from **Albany's** majestic **Capitol** to **Saratoga's** famous **mineral springs** and grand hotels. Pick apples and pumpkins—and don't forget the cider doughnuts!—at **Indian Ladder Farms** or **Engelke Farm**, which also features ziplines and haunted hayrides. Watch tugs parade and compete nose-to-nose

at Waterford's **Tugboat Roundup**. Cross two quaint covered bridges near the **Will Moses/ Mt. Nebo Gallery** and farmhouse where folk artist Grandma Moses painted her pastoral landscapes. Discover Cambridge's hidden gems: **Hubbard Hall** concerts, kayaking on the Battenkill and farm-sourced fare at **Round House Bakery Café**. capital-saratoga.com ❤️



TUGBOAT ROUNDUP,
WATERFORD

© COURTESY ERIE CANALWAY
NATIONAL HERITAGE CORRIDOR



SARATOGA MONUMENT,
VICTORY



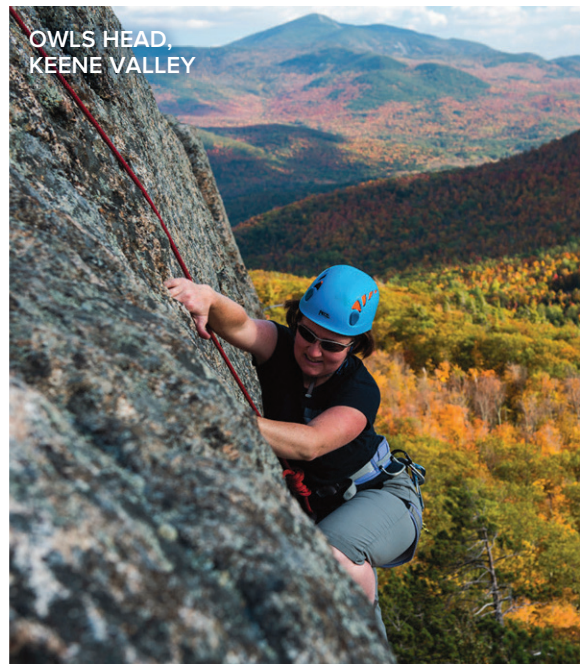
FROM MOUNTAINS TO THE SKY

Great events in **The Adirondacks** include the **Adirondack Balloon Festival** rising against a dazzling mountain backdrop for its 45th year. **Saranac Lake** features art and craft studios and the unique **Adirondack Carousel** with hand-carved figures of local wildlife. Nature trails at **High Falls Gorge** and **Ausable Chasm** reveal breathtaking

waterfalls between cliffs ablaze with color. See autumn leaves reflected in **Lake George** on a steamboat tour after shopping the village outlets. Follow the **Lakes to Locks** scenic byway along **Lake Champlain** to lighthouses, parks and historic **Fort Ticonderoga**, where costumed guides lead spooky ghost tours. visitadirondacks.com ❤️



SECOND POND,
SARANAC LAKE CHAIN



OWLS HEAD,
KEENE VALLEY



ADIRONDACK BALLOON FESTIVAL,
QUEENSBURY



AUSABLE RIVER,
WILMINGTON



BROWN'S RAID BATTLE
REENACTMENT,
FORT TICONDEROGA

© DRIFTING FOCUS PHOTOGRAPHY /
COURTESY FORT TICONDEROGA



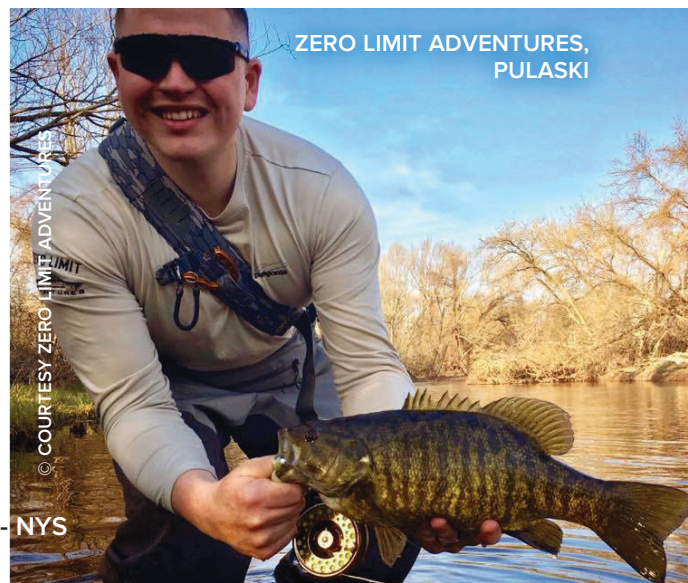
BOLDT CASTLE ON HEART ISLAND,
ALEXANDRIA BAY



TAILWATER LODGE,
ALTMAR

© COURTESY TAILWATER LODGE / WOODBINE GROUP

FALL • 132 • 800/CALL - NYS



ZERO LIMIT ADVENTURES,
PULASKI

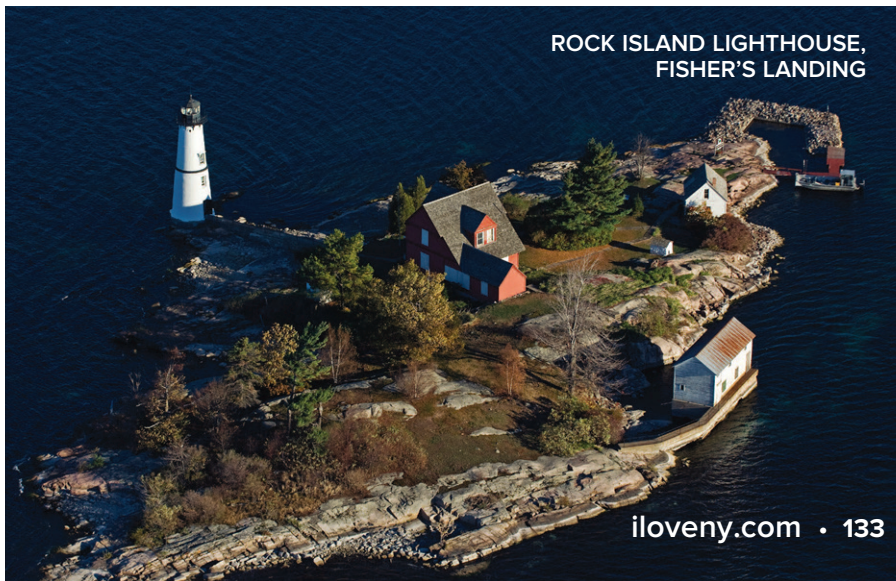
© COURTESY ZERO LIMIT ADVENTURES

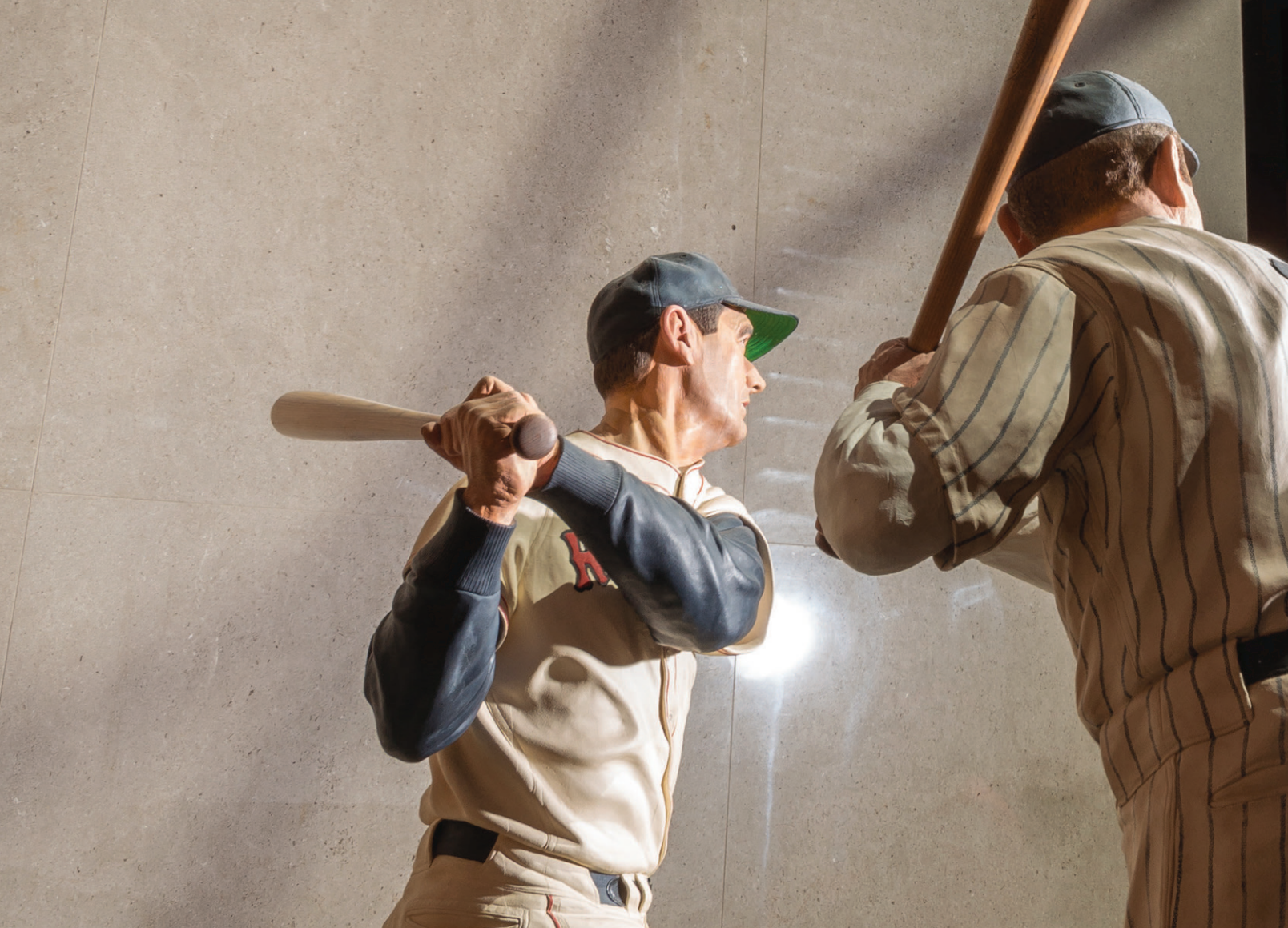


A SEASON ON THE SEAWAY

Autumn is picture-perfect in the **1000 Islands-Seaway** region. Leaves flutter along shoreline trails at **Cedar Point State Park**, ideal for boating and camping. Stay at the swanky **Tailwater Lodge** on the pristine Salmon River, where anglers flock for trophy-size catches. Get fishing tips from the river guide concierges at **Zero Limit Adventures**.

See brilliant fall foliage while rafting the famous **Black Water Canyon** or float above it all with **Champagne Balloon Adventures**. You can climb **Rock Island Lighthouse** for panoramic views and cruise the clear waters of the **St. Lawrence River** on a glass-bottom boat tour. visit1000islands.com ❤️





A SLICE OF AMERICANA

Central New York celebrates the season with quintessential Americana, from **Fly Creek Cider Mill's** perfect apple pie to the **Baseball Hall of Fame's** traditional film festival and children's Halloween party. Travel through a patchwork of autumn colors along scenic routes to antique shops,

farmstands, hops and harvest festivals and country inns. After a day of hiking in one of 14 state parks, biking an **Erie Canal towpath** or touring the craft beverage sites of **Brew Central**, settle in for homegrown cuisine in a farm-to-table restaurant. visitcentralnewyork.com ❤



FLY CREEK CIDER MILL & ORCHARD,
FLY CREEK



THE OTESAGA GOLF COURSE,
COOPERSTOWN



NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF
FAME, COOPERSTOWN



TERRACE MOUNTAIN ORCHARD,
SCHOHARIE



COOPERSTOWN BREWING
COMPANY, MILFORD



LEAFY LAKESIDES

The **Finger Lakes** are all about great views and good taste. Feast your eyes on clear blue lakes that shimmer with reflections of red, orange and gold. Hike to a soundtrack of birdsong and waterfalls at **Watkins Glen**, rated a top 10 most breathtaking place in the world by Expedia.

Follow the picturesque **Cayuga Lake Scenic Byway** from a **national wildlife refuge** to **wine country**. Harvest events include **Casa Larga Vineyard's Purple Foot Fest**, one of the largest grape-stomping festivals in the U.S. After a lovely tasting tour, settle into a comfy B&B. visitfingerlakes.com ♥



MACKENZIE-CHILDS,
AURORA



CAYUGA LAKE
SCENIC BYWAY

© COURTESY VISITFINGERLAKES.COM



© JOHN BRAHM PHOTO /
COURTESY VISITFINGERLAKES.COM

ARBOR HILL WINERY,
NAPLES



HAZLITT 1852
VINEYARDS, HECTOR

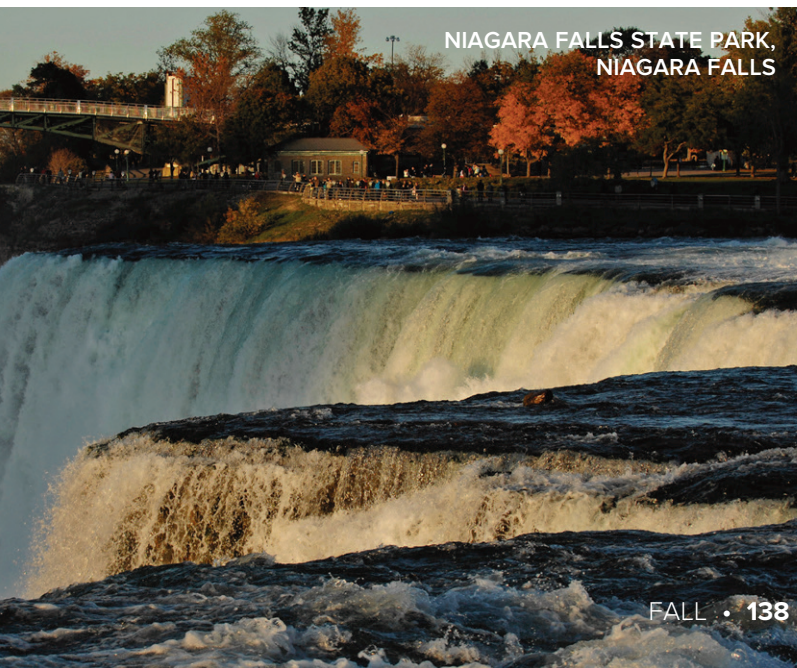
© COURTESY FINGER LAKES WINE COUNTRY



ERIE CANAL,
BROCKPORT



NIAGARA JET ADVENTURES,
YOUNGSTOWN



NIAGARA FALLS STATE PARK,
NIAGARA FALLS



ank  CANALSIDE FALL FEST,
BUFFALO

CANALSIDE
Let the good times roll.



© COURTESY NIAGARA JET ADVENTURES

THE FALLS DAZZLE IN FALL

Greater Niagara offers spectacular one-of-a-kind adventures. See **Niagara Falls**, one of America's greatest wonders, surrounded by blazing color. In Youngstown, feel a rush riding whitewater rapids with **Niagara Jet Adventures** and experience War of 1812 excitement at **Old Fort Niagara**, high above **Great Lake Ontario**.

Hustle off to **Buffalo** for fun at **Canalside's Fall Fest** or dance for a cause at the **World's Largest Disco**. As if all that isn't enough awesome, trails weave around shimmering waterfalls, through lush forests and between 600-foot cliffs at the magnificent 17-mile-long **Letchworth Gorge**. greaterniagara.com ❤️



WAR OF 1812 ENCAMPMENT,
OLD FORT NIAGARA,
YOUNGSTOWN

© COURTESY WAYNE PETERS/OLD FORT NIAGARA

iloveny.com



ARCHERY FIELD OVERLOOK,
LETCHWORTH STATE PARK,
CASTILE

© CHRIS MURRAY

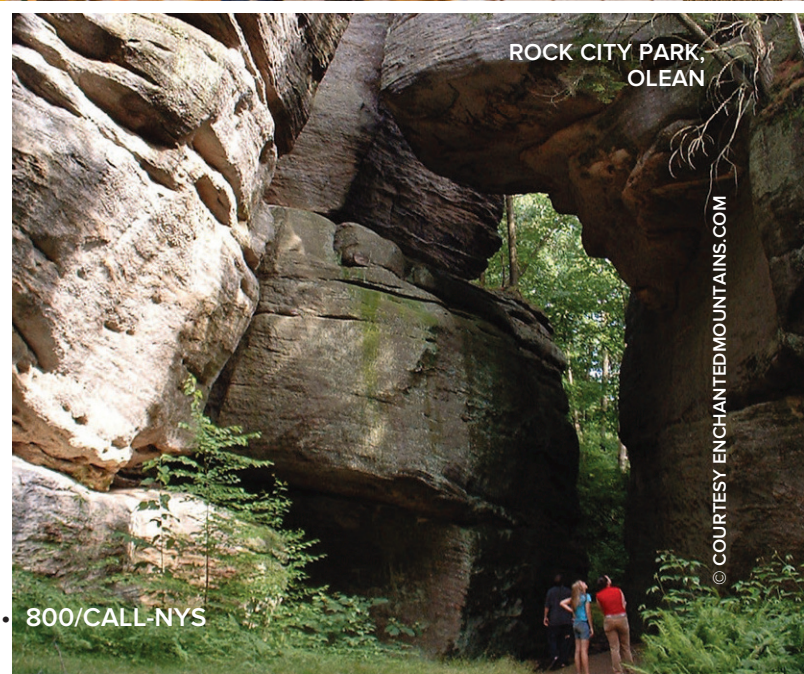


MOUNTAIN ADVENTURES,
PEEK'N PEAK RESORT,
CLYMER



HOLIDAY VALLEY RESORT,
ELLCOTTVILLE

© COURTESY CATTARAUGUS COUNTY EDPT



ROCK CITY PARK,
OLEAN

© COURTESY ENCHANTEDMOUNTAINS.COM



© COURTESY PECK N' PEAK RESORT

AN ALLEGHENY AUTUMN

For a unique perspective in **Chautauqua-Allegheny**, whoosh through the woods on **Holiday Valley Resort's** mountain coaster. You can pick organic pears and grapes at **Lembke Farm** in **Lake Erie Wine Country**, fragrant with the world's largest Concord grape harvest. Winding paths at **Griffis Sculpture Park**

reveal 250 works of art against autumn's ever-changing backdrop. Stand atop **Rock City Park's** towering rock formations or the high bluffs at **Lake Erie State Park** to see for miles. In **Allegheny State Park**, woody trails for biking and horseback riding connect to cozy lakeside cabins. tourchautauqua.com ❤️



ALLEGANY STATE PARK,
SALAMANCA

iloveny.com • 141 • FALL



BEMUS POINT-STOW FERRY,
CHAUTAUQUA LAKE

© COURTESY D. ARLENE BONNETT



CLOUDSPLITTER GONDOLA
AT WHITEFACE LAKE PLACID,
WILMINGTON



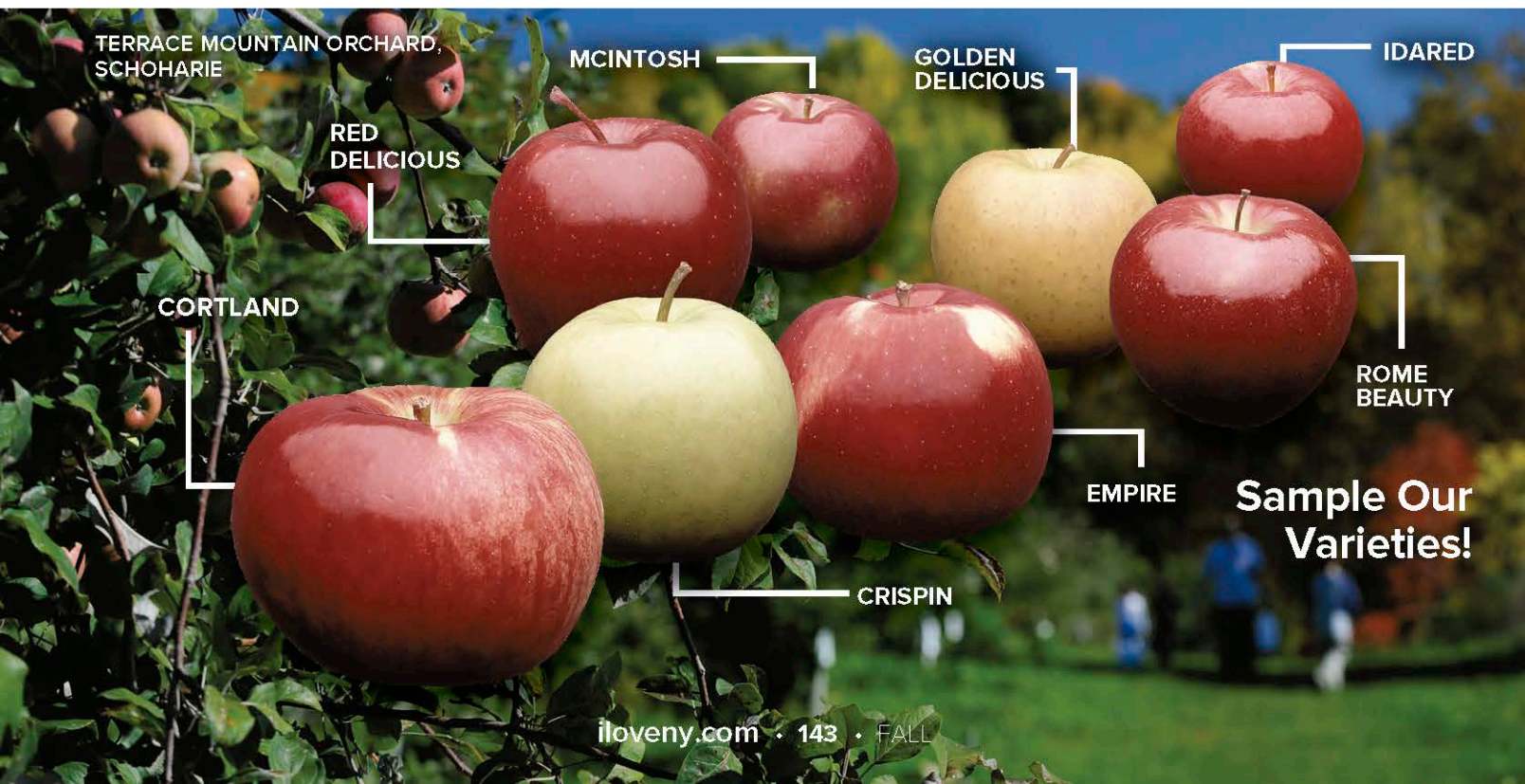
I LOVE NEW YORK IN AUTUMN

Whatever your autumn passion, it's waiting for you in **New York State**. Come fall under our spell.

Find delicious travel suggestions for culinary destinations that offer authentic regional food and drink experiences at **Taste NY**: taste.ny.gov

For Halloween scares and year-round bone chilling haunts, see **New York's Haunted History Trail**: hauntedhistorytrail.com

Visit iloveny.com or call **800/CALL-NYS** for more information on great getaways. ❤️



**Sample Our
Varieties!**

NEW YORK'S A WINTER WONDERLAND

From world-class skiing and family fun to delectable dining, captivating theater and superb shopping, you'll find so much to love this winter in **New York State**.

Come explore a magical world of frosted mountains, ice castles, secret caverns, fantastic festivals and family-friendly resorts.

A dazzling array of cool adventures await. Visit iloveny.com or call **800/CALL-NYS** for more information on planning a great getaway. ❤️



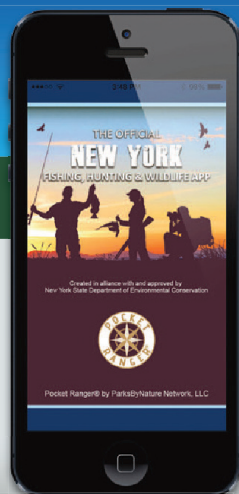
NY OPEN FOR FISHING & HUNTING

THE OFFICIAL NEW YORK FISHING, HUNTING & WILDLIFE APP



Have you downloaded your
FREE Pocket Ranger® app?

Maximize your outdoor adventure and find everything you want to know about fish, wildlife and great locations near you right in the palm of your hand.



**Department of
Environmental
Conservation**

•iPHONE•



•ANDROID•



**Empire State
Development**

I ♥ NY®

This book is produced by Empire State Development [under law, New York State Department of Economic Development (NYSED)], Division of Tourism. Inclusion in this publication does not constitute an endorsement. All advertising information is the responsibility of the individual advertiser. While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of information listed, some may be subject to change. NYSED is not responsible for any errors or omissions. Before traveling, please check on the web, call using the phone numbers provided, call toll-free **800/CALL-NYS (800/456-8369)** or visit us on the web at iloveny.com.

WRITER/EDITOR: KAREN KIRCHOFER

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: ROSS D. LEVI

LAYOUT/DESIGN: NICOLE LADOPOULOS/NYSDE PUBLICATIONS

WE ALSO WISH TO THANK ALL THE OTHERS WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THIS YEAR'S I LOVE NEW YORK TRAVEL GUIDE: REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, CVBS, TPAS AND MORE.

©2017 NYSED. All rights reserved. I LOVE NEW YORK is a registered trademark and service mark of NYSED.

PRINTED IN USA
250M/1612-50

NEW YORK STATE HAS A HISTORY OF MAKING HISTORY



Susan B. Anthony House



Fort Ticonderoga



Cayuga Museum



The Farmers' Museum



Genesee Country Village



Iroquois Indian Museum



Hanford Mills Museum



With an unparalleled network of museums, historic sites and cultural institutions—from living history museums, to forts and military landmarks, to the homes of presidents, great writers and artists—the Path Through History takes you across the state to discover events of the past and to learn how they reverberate today.



Experience it yourself.
paththroughhistory.iloveny.com

I ♥ NY

A Program of Empire State Development



Visit iloveny.com and download the official I LOVE NY app* to plan your New York State Vacation today!

*Available FREE in the Apple App Store or get it on Google Play.



I ♥ NY